

Use these links to rapidly review the document

[TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA](#)

[BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[Table of Contents](#)

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013

OR

Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the transition period to

Commission File Number 001-32505

TRANSMONTAIGNE PARTNERS L.P.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	34-2037221
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

Suite 3100, 1670 Broadway

Denver, Colorado 80202

(Address, including zip code, of principal executive offices)

(303) 626-8200

(Telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered</u>
Common Limited Partner Units	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **NONE**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

(Do not check if a
smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) Yes No

The aggregate market value of common limited partner units held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2013 was \$464,733,969 computed by reference to the last sale price (\$41.91 per common unit) of the registrant's common limited partner units on the New York Stock Exchange on June 28, 2013.

The number of the registrant's common limited partner units outstanding on February 28, 2014 was 16,124,566.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

None.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Item</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
	<u>Part I</u>	
<u>1 and 2.</u>	<u>Business and Properties</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>1A.</u>	<u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>31</u>
<u>1B.</u>	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>3.</u>	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>4.</u>	<u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>52</u>
	<u>Part II</u>	
<u>5.</u>	<u>Market for the Registrant's Common Units, Related Unitholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>53</u>
<u>6.</u>	<u>Selected Financial Data</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>7.</u>	<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>7A.</u>	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risks</u>	<u>76</u>
<u>8.</u>	<u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>77</u>
<u>9.</u>	<u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>115</u>
<u>9A.</u>	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>115</u>
<u>9B.</u>	<u>Other Information</u>	<u>117</u>
	<u>Part III</u>	
<u>10.</u>	<u>Directors, Executive Officers of Our General Partner and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>117</u>
<u>11.</u>	<u>Executive Compensation</u>	<u>124</u>
<u>12.</u>	<u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Unitholder Matters</u>	<u>129</u>
<u>13.</u>	<u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	<u>133</u>
<u>14.</u>	<u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u>	<u>137</u>
	<u>Part IV</u>	
<u>15.</u>	<u>Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</u>	<u>137</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K (including exhibits), and any amendments to such reports, will be available free of charge on our website at www.transmontaignepartners.com under the heading "Unitholder Information," "SEC Filings" as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission. A copy of this annual report on Form 10-K, (without exhibits) will be furnished without charge to any unitholder who sends a written request to our offices, addressed as follows: TransMontaigne Partners L.P., Attention: Investor Relations, 1670 Broadway, Suite 3100, Denver, Colorado 80202.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, including the following:

- any statements contained in this annual report regarding the prospects for our business or any of our services or our ability to pay distributions;
- any statements preceded by, followed by or that include the words "may," "seeks," "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "intends," "continues," "estimates," "plans," "targets," "predicts," "attempts," "is scheduled," or similar expressions; and
- other statements contained in this annual report regarding matters that are not historical facts.

Our business and results of operations are subject to risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our ability to control or predict. Because of these risks and uncertainties, actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied by forward-looking statements, and investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such statements, which speak only as of the date thereof.

Important factors, many of which are described in more detail in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of this annual report, that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations include, but are not limited to:

- Morgan Stanley previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc., although we cannot predict whether or when any transaction may be consummated;
- if Morgan Stanley consummates a transaction involving a sale or other disposition of its interest in TransMontaigne Inc., the transaction would result in a change in control of TransMontaigne Partners L.P., which we refer to as a "change of control transaction," because TransMontaigne Inc. indirectly owns and controls our general partner, TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. and would constitute a default under our credit facility unless we are able to secure necessary consents, waivers or amendments from the counterparties to such agreements;
- the uncertainty surrounding whether or when a change of control transaction will occur and other aspects of such a transaction, if any, could adversely affect our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel to operate our business, secure new customers or increase or extend agreements with existing customers, or enter into or retain business relationships that are important to our operations;
- the control of our general partner being transferred to a third party without our consent or unitholder consent;
- failure by any of our significant customers to continue to engage us to provide services after the expiration of existing terminaling services agreements or our failure to secure comparable alternative arrangements;

Table of Contents

- the impact of Morgan Stanley's status as a bank holding company on its ability to conduct certain nonbanking activities or retain certain investments, including control of our general partner, in the event that a change of control transaction is not consummated in the near future;
- whether we are able to generate sufficient cash from operations to enable us to maintain or grow the amount of the quarterly distribution to our unitholders;
- a reduction in revenue from any of our significant customers upon which we rely for a substantial majority of our revenue;
- the continued creditworthiness of, and performance by, our significant customers;
- our ability to grow our business has been, and if a change of control transaction is not consummated in the near future, will continue to be severely constrained by Morgan Stanley's determination that it will not approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose for the foreseeable future;
- changes that Morgan Stanley may make in the manner it conducts its commodities business could materially and adversely affect our business, if a change of control transaction is not consummated in the near future;
- a lack of access to new capital would impair our ability to expand our operations;
- the lack of availability of acquisition opportunities, constraints on our ability to make acquisitions, failure to successfully integrate acquired facilities and future performance of acquired facilities, could limit our ability to grow our business successfully and could adversely affect the price of our limited partnership units;
- a decrease in demand for products due to high prices, alternative fuel sources, new technologies or adverse economic conditions;
- our debt levels and restrictions in our debt agreements that may limit our operational flexibility;
- competition from other terminals and pipelines that may be able to supply our significant customers with terminaling services on a more competitive basis;
- the ability of our significant customers to secure financing arrangements adequate to purchase their desired volume of product;
- the impact on our facilities or operations of extreme weather conditions, such as hurricanes, and other events, such as terrorist attacks or war and costs associated with environmental compliance and remediation;
- we may have to refinance our existing debt in unfavorable market conditions;
- the failure of our existing and future insurance policies to fully cover all risks incident to our business;
- cyber attacks or other breaches of our information security measures could disrupt our operations and result in increased costs;
- timing, cost and other economic uncertainties related to the construction of new tank capacity or facilities;
- the impact of current and future laws and governmental regulations, general economic, market or business conditions;
- the age and condition of many of our pipeline and storage assets may result in increased maintenance and remediation expenditures;

[Table of Contents](#)

- conflicts of interest and the limited fiduciary duties of our general partner;
- cost reimbursements, which are determined by our general partner, and fees paid to our general partner and its affiliates for services will continue to be substantial;
- our general partner's limited call right may require unitholders to sell their common units at an undesirable time or price;
- our ability to issue additional units without your approval would dilute your existing ownership interest;
- the possibility that our unitholders could be held liable under some circumstances for our obligations to the same extent as a general partner;
- our failure to avoid federal income taxation as a corporation or the imposition of state level taxation;
- constraints on our ability to make acquisitions and investments to increase our capital asset base may result in future declines in our tax depreciation;
- the impact of new IRS regulations or a challenge of our current allocation of income, gain, loss and deductions among our unitholders;
- unitholders will be required to pay taxes on their respective share of our taxable income regardless of the amount of cash distributions;
- investment in common partnership units by tax-exempt entities and non-United States persons raises tax issues unique to them;
- unitholders will likely be subject to state and local taxes and return filing requirements in states where they do not live as a result of investing in our units; and
- the sale or exchange of 50% or more of our capital and profits interests within a 12-month period would result in a deemed technical termination of our partnership for income tax purposes.

We do not intend to update these forward-looking statements except as required by law.

Part I

ITEMS 1 AND 2. BUSINESS AND PROPERTIES

TransMontaigne Partners L.P. is a publicly traded Delaware limited partnership formed in February 2005 by TransMontaigne Inc. We commenced operations upon the closing of our initial public offering on May 27, 2005. Our common units are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "TLP." Our principal executive offices are located at 1670 Broadway, Suite 3100, Denver, Colorado 80202; our telephone number is (303) 626-8200.

Our general partner is TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., which is indirectly wholly owned and controlled by TransMontaigne Inc. In 2006, TransMontaigne Inc. was acquired by Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Inc., which is indirectly wholly owned and controlled by Morgan Stanley. As a result, Morgan Stanley controls our general partner. Unless the context requires otherwise, references to "we," "us," "our," "TransMontaigne Partners," "Partners" or the "partnership" are intended to mean TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (and our wholly owned and controlled operating subsidiaries). References to TransMontaigne Inc. are intended to mean TransMontaigne Inc. and its subsidiaries other than TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., our general partner, and TransMontaigne Partners and its subsidiaries. Unless otherwise indicated in this annual report, references to common units owned by Morgan Stanley or its percentage ownership interest in us do not

[Table of Contents](#)

include common units that may be held in client or customer accounts controlled by affiliates of Morgan Stanley, which Morgan Stanley may be deemed to beneficially own under the federal securities laws.

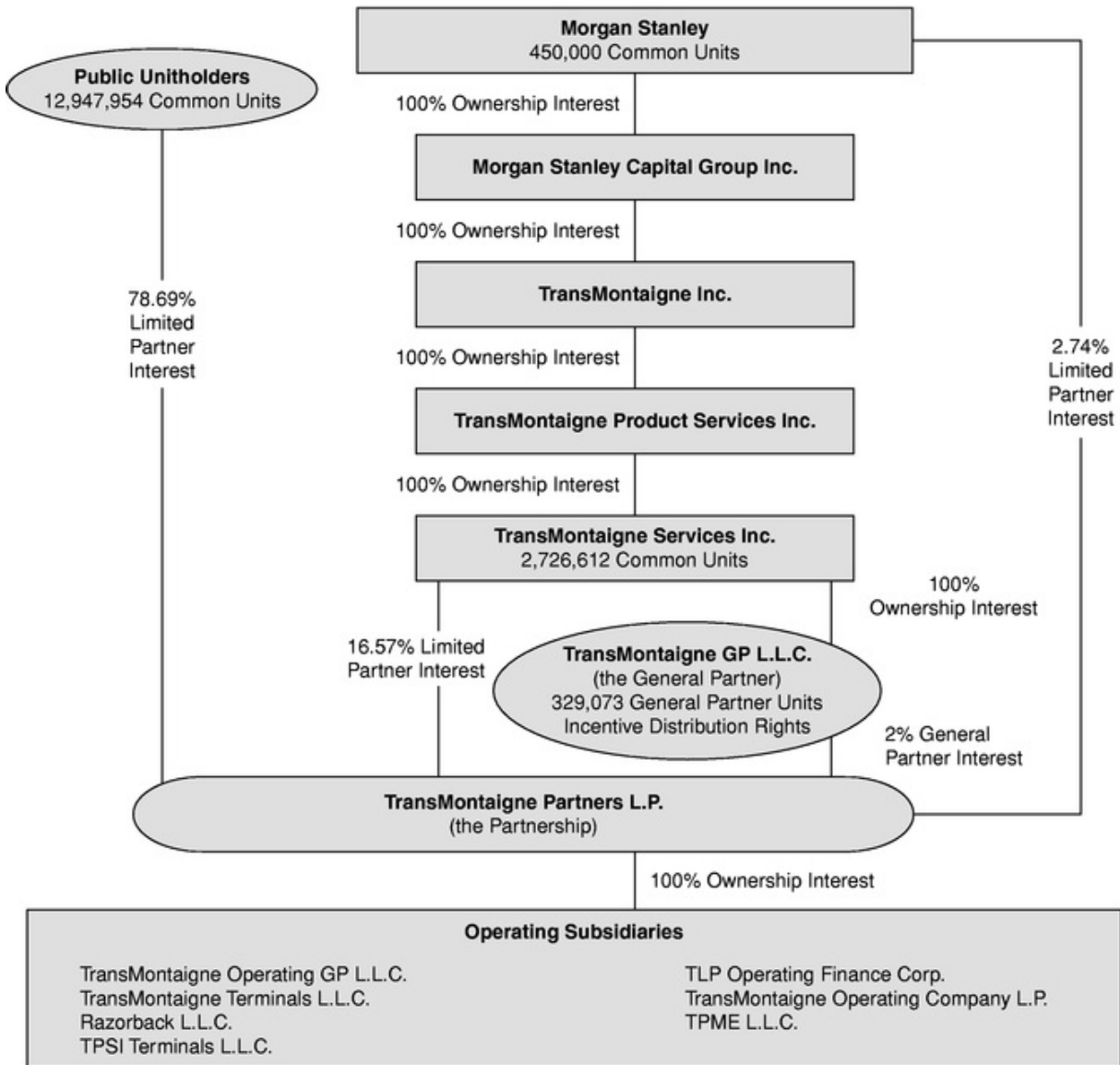
OVERVIEW

We are a terminaling and transportation company with operations in the United States along the Gulf Coast, in the Midwest, in Houston and Brownsville, Texas, along the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, and in the Southeast. We provide integrated terminaling, storage, transportation and related services for customers engaged in the distribution and marketing of light refined petroleum products, heavy refined petroleum products, crude oil, chemicals, fertilizers and other liquid products. Light refined products include gasolines, diesel fuels, heating oil and jet fuels. Heavy refined products include residual fuel oils and asphalt. We do not purchase or market products that we handle or transport. Therefore, we do not have material direct exposure to changes in commodity prices, except for the value of refined product gains and losses arising from terminaling services agreements with certain customers.

TransMontaigne Partners has no officers or employees and all of our management and operational activities are provided by officers and employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc. TransMontaigne Services Inc. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. TransMontaigne Inc. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. We are controlled by our general partner, TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., which is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. is a holding company with no independent assets or operations other than its general partner interest in TransMontaigne Partners L.P. TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. is dependent

[Table of Contents](#)

upon the cash distributions it receives from TransMontaigne Partners L.P. to service any obligations it may incur. The following diagram depicts our organization and structure:



TransMontaigne Inc. is a leading distributor of unbranded refined petroleum products to independent wholesalers, distributors and industrial and commercial end users, delivering approximately 0.2 million barrels per day throughout the United States, primarily in the Gulf Coast, Northeast, Southeast and Midwest regions. TransMontaigne Inc. currently relies on us to provide integrated terminaling services to support its operations in these geographic regions other than the Northeast.

Morgan Stanley is a leading global trading company with extensive trading activities focused on the energy markets, including crude oil and refined petroleum products. Morgan Stanley Capital Group is the principal commodities trading arm of Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley Capital Group's trading and risk management activities cover a broad spectrum of the energy industry with extensive resources dedicated to refined product supply and transportation. Morgan Stanley Capital Group engages in trading physical commodities, like the refined petroleum products that we handle in our terminals, and exchange or over-the-counter commodities derivative instruments. Morgan Stanley Capital Group has

[Table of Contents](#)

access to substantial strategic long-term storage capacity located on all three coasts of the United States, in Northwest Europe and Asia. Morgan Stanley Capital Group is our largest customer by volume and revenue. As discussed below, Morgan Stanley has announced that it is exploring strategic options with respect to its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. and its subsidiaries, including our general partner and the partnership, which would result in a change of control of TransMontaigne Partners.

Our existing facilities are located in five geographic regions, which we refer to as our Gulf Coast, Midwest, Brownsville, River and Southeast facilities.

- **Gulf Coast.** Our Gulf Coast facilities consist of eight refined product terminals, which are all located in Florida. These facilities currently have approximately 6.9 million barrels of aggregate active storage capacity.
- **Midwest.** Our Midwest facilities consist of a 67-mile, interstate refined products pipeline between Missouri and Arkansas, which we refer to as the Razorback pipeline, and three refined product terminals and one crude oil terminal with approximately 1.6 million barrels of aggregate active storage capacity.
- **Brownsville.** Effective as of April 1, 2011, we entered into a joint venture with P.M.I. Services North America Inc., or "PMI", an indirect subsidiary of Petroleos Mexicanos or "PEMEX", the Mexican state-owned petroleum company, at our Brownsville, Texas terminal. We contributed approximately 1.4 million barrels of light petroleum product storage capacity, as well as related ancillary facilities, to the joint venture, also known as Frontera Brownsville LLC or "Frontera", in exchange for a cash payment of approximately \$25.6 million and a 50% ownership interest. We operate the Frontera assets under an operations and reimbursement agreement between us and Frontera. We continue to own and operate approximately 0.9 million barrels of additional tankage in Brownsville independent of Frontera, which includes a liquefied petroleum gas, or LPG, terminaling facility with aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 33,000 barrels. We own and operate an LPG pipeline from our Brownsville facilities to the U.S.-Mexico Border, which we refer to as the Diamondback pipeline. We also operate a bi-directional refined products pipeline for PMI for deliveries to and from Brownsville and Reynosa and Cadereyta, Mexico.
- **River.** Our River facilities are composed of 12 refined product terminals located along the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers with approximately 2.6 million barrels of aggregate active storage capacity. Our River facilities also include a dock facility located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana that is connected to the Colonial pipeline.
- **Southeast.** Our Southeast facilities consist of 22 refined product terminals located along the Colonial and Plantation pipelines in Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia with an aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 10.0 million barrels.

The volume of product that is handled, transported, throughput or stored in our terminals and pipelines is directly affected by the level of supply and demand in the wholesale markets served by our terminals and pipelines. Overall supply of refined products in the wholesale markets is influenced by the products' absolute prices, the availability of capacity on delivering pipelines and vessels, fluctuating refinery margins and the markets' perception of future product prices. The demand for gasoline typically peaks during the summer driving season, which extends from April to September, and declines during the fall and winter months. The demand for marine fuels typically peaks in the winter months due to the increase in the number of cruise ships originating from Florida ports. Despite these seasonalities, the overall impact on the volume of product throughput at our terminals and pipelines is not material.

Impact of Uncertainty Regarding Our Relationship With Morgan Stanley

Morgan Stanley Capital Group, which is our largest customer by volume and revenue, owns TransMontaigne Inc. and our general partner and controls TransMontaigne Partners. Morgan Stanley previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. Although we cannot predict whether or when any transaction may be consummated, if Morgan Stanley consummates a transaction involving a sale or other disposition of its interest in TransMontaigne Inc., the transaction would result in a change in control of TransMontaigne Partners, which we refer to as a "change of control transaction," because TransMontaigne Inc. indirectly owns and controls our general partner, TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. In addition, if a change of control transaction is consummated, we cannot predict whether Morgan Stanley will continue to be a significant customer of our services or would seek to assign some or all of its terminaling services agreements to the acquirer of Morgan Stanley's interests in TransMontaigne Inc.

Furthermore, if a change of control transaction does occur, we cannot predict whether the acquirer of Morgan Stanley's interests in TransMontaigne Inc. will continue to utilize our facilities and services at the same level as Morgan Stanley has in the past. Similarly, we cannot predict whether any such acquirer might seek to modify or terminate any of our existing revenue agreements or determine not to renew such agreements as they expire. In any such case, if the revenue we derive in respect of services we currently provide to Morgan Stanley are materially reduced, we would need to seek new or expanded terminaling relationships with new customers or existing customers and we cannot be certain that we would be able to replace all or any of the revenues that might be lost on a timely basis.

The Omnibus Agreement expires on the earlier to occur of TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or at either our election or TransMontaigne Inc.'s election, in either case, following at least 24 months' prior written notice. We cannot predict whether an acquirer of Morgan Stanley's interests in TransMontaigne Inc. will seek to terminate, amend or modify the terms of the Omnibus Agreement. If we are not successful in negotiating acceptable terms with such successor, if we must pay a higher administrative fee or incur substantial costs to replicate the services currently provided by TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the Omnibus Agreement, our financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

Industry Overview

Refined product terminaling and transportation companies, such as TransMontaigne Partners, receive, store, blend, treat and distribute foreign and domestic cargoes to and from oil refineries, wholesalers, retailers and ultimate end-users around the country. The substantial majority of the petroleum refining that occurs in the United States is concentrated in the Gulf Coast region, which necessitates the transportation of this domestic product to other areas, such as the East Coast, Florida, Southeast and Midwest regions of the country. Recently, an increased amount of domestic crude oil is being extracted throughout unconventional shale formations (i.e. Bakken, Eagle Ford, Utica, etc.). These shale formations are generally located in areas that are highly constrained in storage and transportation infrastructure; thereby offering the prospect of new growth and development for terminaling and transportation companies such as TransMontaigne Partners.

Refining. The storage and handling services of feedstocks or crude oil used in the refining process are generally handled by terminaling and transportation companies such as TransMontaigne Partners. United States based refineries refine multiple grades of feedstock or crude oil into various light refined products and heavy refined products. Light refined products include gasoline and diesel fuel, as well as propane, butane, heating oils and jet fuels. Heavy refined products include residual fuel oils for consumption in ships and power plants and asphalt. Refined products of specific grade and characteristics are substantially identical in composition from one refinery to another and are referred to as being "fungible." The refined products are initially staged at the refinery, and then shipped out

[Table of Contents](#)

either in large "batches" via pipeline or vessel or by individual truck-loads. The refineries owned by major oil companies then schedule for delivery some of their refined product output to satisfy their own retail delivery obligations, for example, at branded gasoline stations, and sell the remainder of their refined product output to independent marketing and distribution companies or traders, such as TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group, for resale.

Transportation. Before an independent distribution and marketing company, such as TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group, distributes refined petroleum products into wholesale markets, it must first schedule that product for shipment by tankers, barges, railcars or on common carrier pipelines to a liquid bulk terminal.

Refined product is transported to marine terminals, such as our Gulf Coast terminals and Baton Rouge, Louisiana dock facility, by vessels or barges. Because there are economies of scale in transporting products by vessel, marine terminals with larger storage capacities for various commodities have the ability to offer their customers lower per-barrel freight costs to a greater extent than do terminals with smaller storage capacities.

Refined product reaches inland terminals, such as our Southeast and Midwest terminals, primarily by common carrier pipelines. Common carrier pipelines are pipelines with published tariffs that are regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or FERC, or state authorities. These pipelines ship fungible refined products in multiple cycles of large batches, with each batch generally consisting of product owned by several different companies. As a batch of product is shipped on a pipeline, each terminal operator along the way draws the volume of product that is scheduled for that facility as the batch passes in the pipeline. Consequently, each terminal operator must monitor the type of product in the common carrier pipeline to determine when to draw product scheduled for delivery to that terminal. In addition, both the common carrier pipeline and the terminal operator monitor the volume of product drawn to ensure that the amount scheduled for delivery at that location is actually received.

At both inland and marine terminals, the various products are stored in tanks on behalf of our customers.

Delivery. Most terminals have a tanker truck loading facility commonly referred to as a "rack." Often, commercial and industrial end-users and independent retailers rely on independent trucking companies to pick up product at the rack and transport it to the end-user or retailer at its specified location. Each truck holds an aggregate of approximately 8,000 gallons (approximately 190 barrels) of various refined products in different compartments. To initiate the loading of product, the driver uses an access control card that identifies the customer purchasing the refined product, the carrier and the driver as well as the type or grade of refined products to be pumped into the truck. A computerized system electronically reviews the credentials of the carrier, including insurance and certain mandated certifications, and confirms the customer is within product allocation or credit limits. When all conditions are verified as being current and correct, the system authorizes the delivery of the refined product to the truck. As refined product is being loaded into the truck, ethanol, bio diesel or additives are injected to conform to government specifications and individual customer requirements. As part of the Renewable Fuel Standard Act, ethanol and biodiesel are often blended with the refined product across the rack to create a certain "spec" of saleable product. Additionally, if a truck is loading gasoline for retail sale by an independent gasoline station, generic additives will be added to the gasoline as it is loaded into the truck. If the gasoline is for delivery to a branded retail gasoline station, the proprietary additive compound of that particular retailer will be added to the gasoline as it is loaded. The type and amount of additive are electronically and mechanically controlled by equipment located at the truck loading rack. Generally one to two gallons of additive are injected into an 8,000 gallon truckload of gasoline.

[Table of Contents](#)

At marine terminals, the refined product stored in tanks may be delivered to tanker trucks over a rack in the same manner as at an inland terminal or be delivered onto large ships, ocean-going barges, or inland barges for delivery to various distribution points around the world. In addition, cruise ships and other vessels are fueled through a process known as "bunkering", either at the dock, through a pipeline, or by truck or barge. Cruise ships typically purchase approximately 6,000 to 8,000 barrels, the equivalent of approximately 42 tanker truckloads, of bunker fuel per refueling. Bunker fuel is a mixture of residual fuel oil and diesel fuel. Each large vessel generally requires its own mixture of bunker fuel to match the distinct characteristics of that ship's engines and turbines. Because the mixture for each ship requires precision to mix and deliver, cruise ships often prefer to obtain their fuel from experienced companies such as TransMontaigne Inc.

Our Operations

We are a terminaling and transportation company with operations in the United States along the Gulf Coast, in the Midwest, in Houston and Brownsville, Texas, along the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, and in the Southeast. We use our terminaling facilities to, among other things:

- receive refined products from the pipeline, ship, barge or railcar making delivery on behalf of our customers, and transfer those refined products to the tanks located at our terminals;
- store the refined products in our tanks for our customers;
- monitor the volume of the refined products stored in our tanks;
- distribute the refined products out of our terminals in vessels, railcars or truckloads using truck racks and other distribution equipment located at our terminals, including pipelines; and
- heat residual fuel oils and asphalt stored in our tanks, and provide other ancillary services related to the throughput process.

We derive revenue from our terminal and pipeline transportation operations by charging fees for providing integrated terminaling, transportation and related services. The fees we charge and our other sources of revenue are composed of:

- ***Terminaling Services Fees.*** We generate terminaling services fees by receiving, storing and distributing products for our customers. Terminaling services fees include throughput fees based on the volume of product distributed from the facility, injection fees based on the volume of product injected with additive compounds and storage fees based on a rate per barrel of storage capacity per month.
- ***Pipeline Transportation Fees.*** We earn pipeline transportation fees on our Razorback pipeline and Diamondback pipeline and the Ella-Brownsville pipeline, which in January 2013 we began leasing from a third party, based on the volume of product transported and the distance from the origin point to the delivery point. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or FERC, regulates the tariff on the Razorback, Diamondback and Ella-Brownsville pipelines.
- ***Management Fees and Reimbursed Costs.*** We manage and operate certain tank capacity at our Port Everglades (South) terminal for a major oil company and receive a reimbursement of its proportionate share of operating and maintenance costs. We manage and operate for an affiliate of PEMEX, Mexico's state-owned petroleum company, a bi-directional products pipeline connected to our Brownsville, Texas terminal facility and receive a management fee and reimbursement of costs. Effective as of April 1, 2011, we entered into the Frontera joint venture. We manage and operate Frontera and receive a management fee based on our costs incurred.
- ***Other Revenue.*** We provide ancillary services including heating and mixing of stored products, product transfer services, railcar handling, wharfage fees and vapor recovery fees. Pursuant to

[Table of Contents](#)

certain terminaling services agreements with our throughput customers, we are entitled to the volume of net product gained resulting from differences in the measurement of product volumes received and distributed at our terminaling facilities. Consistent with recognized industry practices, measurement differentials occur as the result of the inherent variances in measurement devices and methodology. We recognize as revenue the net proceeds from the sale of the product gained.

Further detail regarding our financial information can be found under Item 8. "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this annual report.

The locations and approximate aggregate active storage capacity at our terminal facilities as of December 31, 2013 are as follows:

<u>Locations</u>	<u>Active storage capacity (shell bbls)</u>
Gulf Coast Facilities	
<i>Florida</i>	
Port Everglades Complex	
Port Everglades-North	2,487,000
Port Everglades-South(1)	377,000
Jacksonville	271,000
Cape Canaveral	724,000
Port Manatee	1,375,000
Pensacola	270,000
Fisher Island	673,000
Tampa	760,000
Gulf Coast Total	6,937,000
Midwest Facilities	
Rogers, AR and Mount Vernon, MO (aggregate amounts)	406,000
Cushing, OK	1,005,000
Oklahoma City, OK	158,000
Midwest Total	1,569,000
Brownsville Facilities	
Brownsville, TX	919,000
Frontera(2)	1,498,000
Brownsville Total	2,417,000
River Facilities	
Arkansas City, AR	446,000
Evansville, IN	245,000
New Albany, IN	176,000
Greater Cincinnati, KY	158,000
Henderson, KY	182,000
Louisville, KY	150,000
Owensboro, KY	157,000
Paducah, KY	322,000
Baton Rouge, LA (Dock)	—
Greenville, MS (Clay Street)	341,000
Greenville, MS (Industrial Road)	56,000
Cape Girardeau, MO	140,000

<u>Locations</u>	<u>Active storage capacity (shell bbls)</u>
East Liverpool, OH	227,000
River Total	2,600,000
Southeast Facilities	
Albany, GA	203,000
Americus, GA	93,000
Athens, GA	203,000
Bainbridge, GA	367,000
Belton, SC	—
Birmingham, AL	178,000
Charlotte, NC	121,000
Collins/Purvis, MS	3,419,000
Collins, MS	200,000
Doraville, GA	438,000
Fairfax, VA	513,000
Greensboro, NC	479,000
Griffin, GA	107,000
Lookout Mountain, GA	221,000
Macon, GA	174,000
Meridian, MS	139,000
Montvale, VA	503,000
Norfolk, VA	1,336,000
Richmond, VA	478,000
Rome, GA	152,000
Selma, NC	529,000
Spartanburg, SC	166,000
Southeast Total	10,019,000
BOSTCO(3)	7,080,000
TOTAL CAPACITY	30,622,000

- (1) Reflects our ownership interest net of a major oil company's ownership interest in certain tank capacity.
- (2) Reflects the total active storage capacity of Frontera, of which we have a 50% ownership interest.
- (3) Reflects the projected completed construction total active storage capacity of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC ("BOSTCO"), of which we have a 42.5%, general voting, Class A Member ("ownership") interest. BOSTCO began initial commercial operation in the fourth quarter of 2013, with final completion of the 7.1 million barrels of storage capacity and related infrastructure scheduled for the fourth quarter of 2014.

Gulf Coast Operations. Our Gulf Coast operations include eight refined product terminals located in Florida. At our Gulf Coast terminals we handle refined products and crude oil on behalf of, and provide integrated terminaling services to, customers engaged in the distribution and marketing of refined products and crude oil and the United States government. Our Gulf Coast terminals receive refined products from vessels on behalf of our customers. In addition, our Jacksonville terminal also receives asphalt by rail and our Port Everglades (North) terminal also receives product by truck. We

[Table of Contents](#)

distribute by truck or barge at all of our Gulf Coast terminals. In addition, we distribute products by pipeline at our Port Everglades and Tampa terminals. A major oil company retains an ownership interest, ranging from 25% to 50%, in specific tank capacity at our Port Everglades (South) terminal. We manage and operate the Port Everglades (South) terminal, and we are reimbursed by the major oil company for its proportionate share of our operating and maintenance costs.

The principal customers at our Gulf Coast facilities are Marathon Petroleum Company LLC, which we refer to as Marathon, and Morgan Stanley Capital Group.

Midwest Terminals and Pipeline Operations. In Missouri and Arkansas we own and operate the Razorback pipeline and terminals in Mount Vernon, Missouri, at the origin of the pipeline and in Rogers, Arkansas, at the terminus of the pipeline. We refer to these two terminals collectively as the Razorback terminals. The Razorback pipeline is a 67-mile, 8-inch diameter interstate common carrier pipeline that transports light refined product from our terminal at Mount Vernon, where it is interconnected with a pipeline system owned by Magellan Midstream Partners, to our terminal at Rogers. The Razorback pipeline has a capacity of approximately 30,000 barrels per day. The FERC regulates the transportation tariffs for interstate shipments on the Razorback pipeline. The existing agreement for these facilities with Morgan Stanley terminated effective February 28, 2014. In January, 2014 we entered into a 10-year capacity lease agreement with Magellan Pipeline Company, L.P. ("Magellan"), effective March 1, 2014, covering 100% of the capacity of Razorback terminals and the Razorback Pipeline.

We also own and operate a terminal facility at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Our Oklahoma City terminal receives gasolines and diesel fuels from a pipeline system owned by Magellan Midstream Partners for delivery via our truck rack to Shell Oil Products U.S., which we refer to as Shell, for redistribution to locations throughout the Oklahoma City region.

We leased a portion of land in Cushing, Oklahoma and constructed storage tanks with approximately 1.0 million barrels of crude oil storage and associated infrastructure on such property for the receipt of crude oil by truck and pipeline, the blending of crude oil and the storage of approximately 1.0 million barrels of crude oil. The facility was completed and placed into service in August 2012. We have entered into a long-term services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. for the use of the facility.

Brownsville, Texas Operations. Effective as of April 1, 2011, we entered into the Frontera joint venture with PMI at our Brownsville, Texas terminal. We contributed approximately 1.4 million barrels of light petroleum product storage capacity, as well as related ancillary facilities, to the Frontera joint venture, in exchange for a cash payment of approximately \$25.6 million and a 50% ownership interest. PMI acquired the remaining 50% ownership interest in Frontera for a cash payment of approximately \$25.6 million. We operate the Frontera assets under an operations and reimbursement agreement between us and Frontera.

We continue to own and operate approximately 0.9 million barrels of additional tankage and related ancillary facilities in Brownsville independent of the Frontera joint venture, as well as the Diamondback pipeline which handles liquid product movements between Mexico and south Texas. At our Brownsville terminal we handle refined petroleum products, chemicals, vegetable oils, naphtha, wax and propane on behalf of, and provide integrated terminaling services to, customers engaged in the distribution and marketing of refined products and natural gas liquids. Our Brownsville facilities receive refined products on behalf of our customers from vessels, by truck or railcar. We also receive natural gas liquids by pipeline.

The Diamondback pipeline consists of an 8" pipeline that transports LPG approximately 16 miles from our Brownsville facilities to the U.S./Mexico border and a 6" pipeline, which runs parallel to the 8" pipeline, that can be used by us in the future to transport additional LPG or refined products to

[Table of Contents](#)

Matamoros. The 8" pipeline has a capacity of approximately 20,000 barrels per day. The 6" pipeline has a capacity of approximately 12,000 barrels per day.

In August 2013, we sold our Mexico operations to an unaffiliated third party for cash proceeds of approximately \$2.1 million, net of \$0.2 million in bank accounts sold related to the Mexico operations. The Mexico operations consisted of a 7,000 barrel liquefied petroleum gas storage terminal in Matamoros, Mexico and a seven mile pipeline system connecting the Matamoros terminal to our Diamondback pipeline system at the U.S. border, which connects to our Brownville, Texas terminals. We anticipate that the sale will allow the third party buyer to increase its operations in Northern Mexico, which will then enhance the throughput volume at our Brownsville terminals and the volume transported over our U.S. Diamondback pipeline system.

Beginning in January 2013, we leased the capacity on the Ella-Brownsville pipeline from Seadrift Pipeline Corporation, which transports LPG from two points of origin to our terminal in Brownsville: from Exxon King Ranch in Kleberg County, Texas 121 miles to Brownsville and an additional 11 miles beginning near the Exxon King Ranch terminus to the DCP LaGloria Gas Plant in Jim Wells County, Texas.

We also operate and maintain the United States portion of a 174-mile bi-directional refined products pipeline owned by PMI. This pipeline connects our Brownsville terminal complex to a pipeline in Mexico that delivers to PEMEX's terminal located in Reynosa, Mexico and terminates at PEMEX's refinery, located in Cadereyta, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, a suburb of the large industrial city of Monterrey. The pipeline transports refined products and blending components. We operate and manage the 18-mile portion of the pipeline located in the United States for a fee that is based on the average daily volume handled during the month. Additionally, we are reimbursed for non-routine maintenance expenses based on the actual costs plus a fee based on a fixed percentage of the expense.

The customers we serve at our Brownsville terminal facilities consist principally of wholesale and retail marketers of refined products and industrial and commercial end-users of refined products, waxes and industrial chemicals. Our principal customer is Nieto Trading B.V.

River Operations. Our River facilities include 12 refined product terminals along the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers and the Baton Rouge, Louisiana dock facility. At our River terminals, we handle gasolines, diesel fuels, heating oil, chemicals and fertilizers on behalf of, and provide integrated terminaling services to, customers engaged in the distribution and marketing of refined products and industrial and commercial end-users. Our River terminals receive products from vessels and barges on behalf of our customers and distribute products primarily to trucks and barges. The principal customer at our River facilities is Valero Marketing and Supply Company.

Southeast Operations. Our Southeast facilities include 22 refined product terminals along the Plantation and Colonial pipelines. At our Southeast terminals, we handle gasolines, diesel fuels, ethanol, biodiesel, jet fuel and heating oil on behalf of, and provide integrated terminaling services to customers engaged in the distribution and marketing of refined products. Our Southeast terminals primarily receive products from the Plantation and Colonial pipelines on behalf of our customers and distribute products primarily to trucks. The principal customer at our Southeast facilities is Morgan Stanley Capital Group and the United States Government.

BOSTCO Joint Venture. In December, 2012, we acquired a 42.5%, general voting, Class A Member interest in BOSTCO from Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P. ("Kinder Morgan"). BOSTCO is a new 185- acre terminal facility on the Houston Ship Channel designed to handle residual fuel, feedstocks, distillates and other black oils. The initial phase of the BOSTCO project involves construction of 51 storage tanks with approximately 6.1 million barrels of storage capacity at an estimated cost of approximately \$431 million. The BOSTCO facility commenced initial commercial operation in the fourth quarter of 2013, with 20 of the 51 storage tanks being built during phase one construction placed into service as well as a two-berth ship dock and 12 barge berths.

[Table of Contents](#)

Phase two of construction at BOSTCO is underway and involves the construction of an additional six, 150,000-barrel, ultra-low sulfur diesel tanks, additional pipeline connectivity and high-speed loading at a rate of 25,000 barrels per hour. BOSTCO expects phase two to begin service in the fourth quarter of 2014. The approximately \$54 million expansion is supported by a long-term storage and services contract with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. With the addition of this expansion project, BOSTCO will have fully subscribed capacity of approximately 7.1 million barrels at an estimated overall construction cost of approximately \$485 million. We expect our total payments for the initial and the expansion projects to be approximately \$215 million, which we plan to fund utilizing borrowings under our credit facility.

Business Strategies

Our primary business objective is to increase distributable cash flow per unit. The most effective means of growing our business and increasing cash distributions to our unitholders is to expand our asset base and infrastructure, and to increase utilization of our existing infrastructure. We intend to accomplish this by executing the following strategies:

Generate stable cash flows through the use of long-term contracts with our customers. We intend to continue to generate stable cash flows by capitalizing on the fee-based nature of our business, our minimum revenue commitments from our customers and the long-term nature of our contracts with many of our customers. We generate revenue from customers who pay us fees based on the volume of storage capacity contracted for, volume of refined products throughput at our terminals or volume of refined products transported in the Razorback, Diamondback and Ella-Brownsville pipelines. We have terminaling services agreements with, among others, Marathon, Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Nieto Trading B.V., Magellan, Valero and the United States Government.

Execute cost-effective expansion and asset enhancement opportunities. We continually evaluate opportunities to expand our existing asset base. For example, in August 2012 we completed the construction of 1.0 million barrels of crude oil storage tankage in Cushing, Oklahoma.

Pursue strategic and accretive acquisitions in new and existing markets. Historically, our growth strategy has included the pursuit of acquisitions of energy-related terminaling and transportation facilities, including facilities that may be outside our existing areas of operation, which we expected to pursue jointly with TransMontaigne Inc. For example, in December 2012, we acquired a 42.5% ownership interest in BOSTCO from Kinder Morgan. BOSTCO is developing a new terminal facility on the Houston Ship Channel for handling residual fuel, feedstocks, distillates and other black oils. The BOSTCO facility's docks will benefit from one of the deepest vessel drafts and nearest access points in the Houston Ship Channel and will be well positioned to capitalize on increasing exports of petroleum related products. Although the recent industry trend of large energy companies divesting their distribution and logistic assets has continued, our ability to pursue strategic acquisitions has been, and if a change of control transaction is not consummated in the near future, will continue to be constrained because Morgan Stanley does not expect to approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose for the foreseeable future. We are currently unable to predict how the impact of this decision will affect Morgan Stanley's commodities business or the growth or development of our business and results of operations until such time, if any, as a change of control transaction is consummated.

Maintain a disciplined financial policy. We will continue to pursue a disciplined financial policy by maintaining a prudent capital structure, managing our exposure to interest rate risk and conservatively managing our cash reserves.

Competitive Strengths

We believe that we are well positioned to successfully execute our business strategies using the following competitive strengths:

The terminaling services agreements we have with our existing customers provide us with stable cash flows. Based on our terminaling services agreements in effect at January 1, 2014, we have contractual commitments from our customers that are expected to generate a substantial majority of our actual revenue for the year ending December 31, 2014. Of this firmly committed revenue, approximately 82% was generated under terminaling services agreements with remaining terms of at least one year at December 31, 2013. We expect that our actual revenue for the year will be higher than our contractual commitments because certain of our terminaling services agreements with customers do not contain minimum revenue commitments and because our customers often use other ancillary services in addition to the services covered by the minimum revenue commitments. We believe that the fee-based nature of our business, our minimum revenue commitments from our customers, the long-term nature of our contracts with many of our customers and our lack of material direct exposure to changes in commodity prices (except for the value of refined product gains and losses arising from terminaling services agreements with certain customers) will provide us with stable cash flows.

We do not have material direct commodity price risk. Because we do not purchase or market the products that we handle or transport, our cash flows are not subject to material direct exposure to changes in commodity prices, except for the value of refined product gains and losses arising from terminaling services agreements with certain customers.

We will continue to seek cost-effective asset enhancement opportunities. We have high utilization of our existing storage capacity, which enables us to focus on expanding our terminal capacity and acquiring additional terminal capacity for our current and future customers, to the extent Morgan Stanley approves any such expansions. In December 2012, we acquired a 42.5% ownership interest in BOSTCO, which is developing a new terminal facility on the Houston Ship Channel for handling residual fuel, feedstocks, distillates and other black oils. In the second quarter of 2013 we announced a 900,000-barrel expansion at the BOSTCO terminal. The approximately \$54 million expansion is supported by a long-term leased storage and handling services contract with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. and includes six, 150,000-barrel, ultra-low sulphur diesel tanks, additional pipeline and deepwater vessel dock access, and high-speed loading at a rate of 25,000 barrels per hour. Work on the 900,000-barrel expansion is scheduled to start in the second quarter of 2013, with commercial operations expected to begin in the fourth quarter of 2014.

We have a substantial presence in Florida, which has significant demand for refined petroleum products, and is not currently served by any local refinery or interstate refined product pipeline. Eight of our terminals serve our customers' operations in metropolitan areas in Florida, which we believe to be an attractive area for the following reasons:

- Refined products are largely distributed in Florida through terminals with waterborne access, such as our terminals, because Florida has no refineries or interstate refined product pipelines.
- The Florida market is attractive to physical commodity traders because they can originate product supplies from multiple locations, both domestically and overseas, and transport the product to the terminal by vessel.
- The ports served by our terminals are among the busiest cruise ship ports in the United States, with year-round demand.

Through TransMontaigne Inc. our general partner has access to a knowledgeable management team with significant experience in the energy industry. The members of our general partner's management team have established long-standing relationships within the energy industry and significant experience with

[Table of Contents](#)

regard to the implementation of operating and growth strategies in many facets of the energy industry, including:

- crude oil marketing and transportation;
- renewable fuels, including ethanol, marketing and transportation;
- natural gas and natural gas liquid gathering, processing, transportation and marketing;
- propane storage, transportation and marketing; and
- refined product storage, transportation and marketing.

Competition

We face competition from other terminals and pipelines that may be able to supply our customers with integrated terminaling and transportation services on a more competitive basis. We compete with national, regional and local terminal and transportation companies, including the major integrated oil companies, of widely varying sizes, financial resources and experience. These competitors include BP p.l.c., Chevron U.S.A. Inc., Buckeye Partners, L.P., CITGO Petroleum Corporation, Exxon Mobil Corporation, Holly Corporation and its affiliate Holly Energy Partners, L.P., Kinder Morgan, Inc. and its affiliate Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P., Magellan Midstream Partners, L.P., Marathon Ashland Petroleum L.L.C., Motiva Enterprises LLC, Murphy Oil Corporation, NuStar Energy L.P., Phillips 66, Sunoco, Inc. and its affiliate Sunoco Logistics Partners L.P., and terminals in the Caribbean. In particular, our ability to compete could be harmed by factors we cannot control, including:

- price competition from terminal and transportation companies, some of which are substantially larger than we are and have greater financial resources, and control substantially greater storage capacity, than we do;
- the perception that another company can provide better service; and
- the availability of alternative supply points, or supply points located closer to our customers' operations.

We also compete with national, regional and local terminal and transportation companies for acquisition and expansion opportunities. Some of these competitors are substantially larger than us and have greater financial resources and lower costs of capital than we do.

Significant Customer Relationships

We have several significant customer relationships from which we expect to derive a substantial majority of our revenue for the foreseeable future. These relationships include:

Customer	Location
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	Gulf Coast, Midwest and Southeast facilities
Marathon Petroleum Company LLC	Gulf Coast facilities
Chemoil Corporation	Gulf Coast facilities
Magellan Pipeline Company, L.P.	Midwest facilities
Nieto Trading, B.V.	Brownsville facilities
Valero Marketing and Supply Company	River facilities
United States Government	Southeast facilities

Our Relationship with TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group

General. A majority of our business is devoted to providing integrated terminaling and transportation services to Morgan Stanley Capital Group. Pursuant to the terms of our terminaling

[Table of Contents](#)

services agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group, in the aggregate, we earned revenues of \$99.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2013, which represented approximately 62% of our total revenues during 2013.

We are controlled by our general partner, TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., which is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc., a terminaling, distribution and marketing company that markets refined petroleum products to wholesalers, distributors and industrial and commercial end users throughout the United States, primarily in the Gulf Coast, Northeast, Southeast and Midwest regions. TransMontaigne Inc. also owns a 100% interest in TransMontaigne Canada Holdings, Inc., a Canadian petroleum marketing and terminaling company. As of December 31, 2013, TransMontaigne Inc. and its subsidiaries owned one refined product terminal in the United States and two refined products terminals in Quebec, Canada; one dry bulk product terminal; three railcar facilities; a hydrant system in Port Everglades; and its distribution and marketing business. TransMontaigne Inc.'s marketing operations generally consist of the distribution and marketing of refined products through contract and rack spot sales in the physical markets. On September 1, 2006, all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of TransMontaigne Inc. was purchased by a wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley Capital Group, which is a leading global commodity trader that trades in numerous commodities markets including crude oil and refined products, natural gas and natural gas liquids, coal, electric power, base and precious metals and others, and has been actively trading crude oil and refined products for over 20 years. TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group have a significant interest in our partnership through their ownership of common units representing limited partner interests equal to approximately 21.3% of our aggregate outstanding limited and general partner interests, our sole general partner interest (representing 2% of our aggregate outstanding limited and general partner interests) and the incentive distribution rights.

Morgan Stanley previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc., although we cannot predict whether or when any transaction may be consummated. If Morgan Stanley consummates a transaction involving a sale or other disposition of its interest in TransMontaigne Inc., the transaction would result in a change in control of TransMontaigne Partners. Possible effects of a change of control transaction on TransMontaigne Partners and our business are discussed in more detail above under the heading "Impact of Uncertainty Regarding Our Relationship With Morgan Stanley" and below under the headings "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition."

Omnibus Agreement. On May 27, 2005, we entered into an omnibus agreement with TransMontaigne Inc. and our general partner, which agreement was amended and restated on December 31, 2007 and further amended by the first amendment on July 16, 2013. The omnibus agreement, as amended and restated, addresses the following matters:

- our obligation to pay TransMontaigne Inc. an annual administrative fee, in the amount of approximately \$11.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2013;
- our obligation to pay TransMontaigne Inc. an annual insurance reimbursement, in the amount of approximately \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2013;
- our obligation to pay TransMontaigne Inc. an annual reimbursement fee in an amount no less than \$1.5 million for grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan, provided that (i) no less than \$1.5 million of the aggregate amount of such awards granted to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates will be allocated to an investment fund indexed to the performance of our common units, and (ii) the proposed allocations of such awards among the key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates are approved by the compensation committee of our general partner;
- TransMontaigne Inc.'s right of first refusal to purchase any assets that we propose to sell, subject to the limitations under the first amendment as set forth below; and

[Table of Contents](#)

- TransMontaigne Inc.'s right of first refusal to contract for any storage capacity that becomes available after January 1, 2008, subject to the limitations under the first amendment.

The July 2013 first amendment extended the termination date of the omnibus agreement from December 31, 2014 to the earlier to occur of TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or at the election of either us or TransMontaigne Inc., following at least 24 months' prior written notice to the other parties. The first amendment did not change the fee structure and reimbursement provisions payable by us under the omnibus agreement.

Under the first amendment, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to waive its existing right of first refusal to purchase our assets and to contract for our terminaling storage capacity such that in the event TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley Capital Group elects to terminate any existing terminaling services agreement (or storage capacity therein) or in the event an existing agreement expires and is not renewed, then the right of first refusal with respect to the applicable assets or the applicable storage capacity terminates.

Any or all of the provisions of the omnibus agreement are terminable by TransMontaigne Inc. at its option if our general partner is removed without cause and units held by our general partner and its affiliates are not voted in favor of that removal.

Terminating Services Agreements

Florida Terminals and Razorback Pipeline System Terminating Services Agreement—Morgan Stanley Capital Group. We have a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Florida, Mount Vernon, Missouri and Rogers, Arkansas terminals. We refer to our Mount Vernon, Missouri and Rogers, Arkansas terminals as the Razorback terminals.

The terminaling services agreement provisions covering the Florida light-oil terminaling capacity will continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least 18 months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement in its entirety or terminate the agreement with respect to one or more Florida terminals. We have the right to terminate the terminaling services agreement effective at any time after July 31, 2023 by providing at least 18 months' prior notice to Morgan Stanley Capital Group.

At various points in time from December 31, 2013 and to May 31, 2014, the Razorback terminals and the Florida tanks presently dedicated to bunker fuels will no longer be subject to the terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group, and we will no longer receive the revenue related to those tanks under this terminaling services agreement. The Razorback terminals and a large portion of the Florida bunker fuel capacity has been re-contracted with third parties in 2014 (see below discussion of Midwest Capacity Lease Agreement with Magellan Pipeline Company, L.P., and Florida Bunker Fuel Terminating Services Agreement with Chemoil Corporation).

Under the Florida and Midwest terminaling services agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume that, at the fee and tariff schedule contained in the agreement, resulted in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$36.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. The minimum annual throughput payment is reduced proportionately for any decrease in storage capacity due to out-of-service tank capacity or for capacity that has been vacated by Morgan Stanley Capital Group.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 30 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

[Table of Contents](#)

Midwest Capacity Lease Agreement—Magellan Pipeline Company, L.P. On January 10, 2014, we entered into a ten year capacity lease agreement with Magellan, effective March 1, 2014, covering 100% of the capacity of our Razorback terminals and the use of our Razorback Pipeline, which runs from Mount Vernon to Rogers. The existing agreement for these facilities with Morgan Stanley Capital Group terminated effective February 28, 2014. We expect this new agreement with Magellan will generate approximately the same total annual revenue as the Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreement.

Florida Bunker Fuel Terminaling Services Agreement—Chemoil Corporation. On February 12, 2014, we entered into a two year terminaling services agreement with Chemoil Corporation for all of the bunker fuel storage capacity at our Port Everglades North, Florida and Fisher Island, Florida terminals. The agreement provides Chemoil Corporation the option to extend for an additional three years. The agreement will replace Morgan Stanley Capital Group as the bunker fuels customer at these two terminals effective June 1, 2014.

Southeast Terminaling Services Agreement—Morgan Stanley Capital Group. We have a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Southeast terminals. The terminaling services agreement will continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least twenty-four months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement. We have the right to terminate the terminaling services agreement effective at any time after July 31, 2023 by providing at least 24 months' prior notice to Morgan Stanley Capital Group.

Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume of refined product at our Southeast terminals that, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, resulted in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$36.1 million for the year ending December 31, 2013; with stipulated annual increases in throughput payments through July 31, 2015, and for each contract year thereafter the throughput payments will adjust based on increases in the United States Consumer Price Index. Morgan Stanley Capital Group's minimum annual throughput payment is reduced proportionately for any decrease in storage capacity due to out-of- service tank capacity. In exchange for its minimum throughput commitment, we agreed to provide Morgan Stanley Capital Group approximately 8.9 million barrels of light oil storage capacity at our Southeast terminals.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 30 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

On December 20, 2013, Morgan Stanley Capital Group provided us twenty-four months' prior notice that it will terminate its portion of the Southeast terminaling services agreement with respect to our Collins/Purvis terminal on December 31, 2015. Our firmly committed annual revenues under the Southeast terminaling services agreement with respect to the Collins/Purvis terminal are approximately \$9.2 million.

Collins/Purvis Additional Light Oil Tankage—Morgan Stanley Capital Group. We have a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Collins/Purvis, Mississippi facility that will expire in July 2018, after which the terminaling services agreement will continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least 24 months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement. In exchange for its minimum revenue commitment, we agreed to undertake certain capital projects to provide approximately 700,000 barrels of additional light oil capacity and other improvements at the Collins/Purvis terminal. These capital projects were completed

[Table of Contents](#)

and placed into service in July 2011. Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group has agreed to throughput a volume of light oil products at our terminal that will, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, result in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$4.1 million for the one-year period following the in-service date of July 2011 for the aforementioned capital projects, and for each contract year thereafter, subject to increases based on increases in the United States Consumer Price Index beginning July 1, 2018.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 30 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

Midwest (Cushing) Terminaling Services Agreement—Morgan Stanley Capital Group. We have a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Cushing, Oklahoma facility that will expire in July 2019, subject to a five-year automatic renewal unless terminated by either party upon 180 days' prior notice. In exchange for its minimum revenue commitment, we agreed to construct storage tanks and associated infrastructure to provide approximately 1.0 million barrels of crude oil capacity. These capital projects were completed and placed into service on August 1, 2012. Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume of crude oil products at our terminal that will, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, result in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$4.3 million for each one-year period following the in-service date of August 1, 2012.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 120 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

Gulf Coast (Florida) Terminaling Services Agreement—Marathon Petroleum Company LLC. We have a terminaling services agreement with Marathon regarding approximately 1.0 million barrels of asphalt storage capacity throughout our Florida facilities that will expire on April 30, 2016. Under the terms of the terminaling services agreement, we are prohibited from placing into commercial service any new or converted asphalt storage capacity at our Florida facilities without Marathon's express written consent.

Brownsville Terminaling Services Agreement—Nieto Trading, B.V. On January 1, 2013, we entered into a five year terminaling and transportation services agreement with Nieto. Under this agreement, Nieto agreed to throughput at our Brownsville facilities certain minimum volumes of natural gas liquids that resulted in minimum revenue to us of approximately \$6.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. In exchange for Nieto's minimum throughput commitment, we agreed to provide Nieto approximately 33,000 barrels of storage capacity at our Brownsville facilities.

River Terminaling Services Agreement—Valero Marketing and Supply Company. Effective April 1, 2013, we entered into a new three-year terminaling services agreement with Valero Marketing and Supply Company for minimum monthly throughput commitments of approximately 0.6 million barrels of light refined product storage capacity at certain of our River terminals. The new agreement provides for additional revenues to be earned for excess throughput amounts and for ancillary services. Our

[Table of Contents](#)

previous agreement with Valero Marketing and Supply Company, which expired March 31, 2013, committed them to approximately 1.1 million barrels of light refined product storage capacity.

Southeast Terminaling Services Agreement—United States Government. We have a terminaling services agreement with the United States government that will expire on April 30, 2017. The United States government has the option to extend the agreement for two additional five-year increments. Pursuant to the terminaling services agreement, we agreed to provide the United States government with approximately 0.3 million barrels of light refined product storage capacity at our Selma, NC terminal.

Other Terminaling Services Agreements. We have additional terminaling service agreements with other customers at our terminal facilities for throughput and storage of refined products, crude oil and other products. These agreements include various minimum throughput commitments, storage commitments and other terms, including duration, which we negotiate on a case-by-case basis.

Operations and Reimbursement Agreement—Frontera

Effective as of April 1, 2011, we entered into the Frontera joint venture in which we have a 50% ownership interest (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). In conjunction with us entering into the joint venture, we agreed to operate Frontera, in accordance with an operations and reimbursement agreement executed between us and Frontera, for a management fee that is based on our costs incurred. Our agreement with Frontera stipulates that we may resign as the operator at any time with the prior written consent of Frontera, or that we may be removed as the operator for good cause, which includes material noncompliance with laws and material failure to adhere to good industry practice regarding health, safety or environmental matters. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we recognized approximately \$3.7 million of revenue related to this operations and reimbursement agreement.

Terminals and Pipeline Control Operations

The pipelines we own or operate are operated via wireless, radio and frame relay communication systems from a central control room located in Atlanta, Georgia. We also monitor activity at our terminals from this control room.

The control center operates with Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, or SCADA, systems. Our control center is equipped with computer systems designed to continuously monitor operational data, including refined product throughput, flow rates and pressures. In addition, the control center monitors alarms and throughput balances. The control center operates remote pumps, motors, and valves associated with the receipt of refined products. The computer systems are designed to enhance leak-detection capabilities, sound automatic alarms if operational conditions outside of pre-established parameters occur, and provide for remote-controlled shutdown of pump stations on the pipeline. Pump stations and meter-measurement points on the pipeline are linked by high speed communication systems for remote monitoring and control. In addition, our Collins, Mississippi facility contains full back-up/redundant disaster recovery systems covering all of our SCADA systems.

Safety and Maintenance

We perform preventive and normal maintenance on the pipeline and terminal systems we operate or own and make repairs and replacements when necessary or appropriate. We also conduct routine and required inspections of the pipeline and terminal tanks we operate or own as required by code or regulation. External coatings and impressed current cathodic protection systems are used to protect against external corrosion. We conduct all cathodic protection work in accordance with National Association of Corrosion Engineers standards. We continually monitor, test, and record the effectiveness of these corrosion-inhibiting systems.

[Table of Contents](#)

We monitor the structural integrity of all of our Department of Transportation, or DOT, regulated pipeline systems. These pipeline systems include the 67-mile Razorback pipeline; a 37-mile pipeline, known as the "Pinebelt pipeline," located in Covington County, Mississippi that transports refined petroleum liquids between our Collins and Collins/Purvis terminal facilities; a 1-mile diesel fuel pipeline, known as the Bellemeade pipeline, owned by and operated for Dominion Virginia Power Corp. in Richmond, Virginia; the Diamondback pipeline; and an approximately 18-mile, bi-directional refined petroleum liquids pipeline in Texas, known as the "MB pipeline," that we operate and maintain on behalf of PMI Services North America, Inc., an affiliate of PEMEX. The maintenance of structural integrity includes a program of periodic internal inspections as well as hydrostatic testing that conforms to Federal standards. Beginning in 2002, the DOT required internal inspections or other integrity testing of all DOT-regulated crude oil and refined product pipelines. We believe that the pipelines we own and manage meet or exceed all DOT inspection requirements for pipelines located in the United States.

Maintenance facilities containing equipment for pipe repairs, spare parts, and trained response personnel are located along all of these pipelines. Employees participate in simulated spill deployment exercises on a regular basis. They also participate in actual spill response boom deployment exercises in planned spill scenarios in accordance with Oil Pollution Act of 1990 requirements. We believe that the pipelines we own and manage have been constructed and are maintained in all material respects in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws and the regulations and standards prescribed by the American Petroleum Institute, the DOT, and accepted industry practice.

At our terminals, tanks designed for gasoline storage are equipped with internal or external floating roofs designed to minimize emissions and prevent potentially flammable vapor accumulation between fluid levels and the roof of the tank. Our terminal facilities have all required facility response plans, spill prevention and control plans, and other plans and programs to respond to emergencies.

Many of our terminal loading racks are protected with fire protection systems activated by either heat sensors or an emergency switch. Several of our terminals also are protected by foam systems that are activated in case of fire.

Safety Regulation

We are subject to regulation by the DOT under the Pipeline Inspection, Protection, Enforcement and Safety Act of 2006, or PIPES, and comparable state statutes relating to the design, installation, testing, construction, operation, replacement and management of the pipeline facilities we operate or own. PIPES covers petroleum and petroleum products and requires any entity that owns or operates pipeline facilities to comply with such regulations and also to permit access to and copying of records and to make certain reports and provide information as required by the Secretary of Transportation. We believe that we are in material compliance with these PIPES regulations.

The DOT Office of Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, or PHMSA, has promulgated regulations that require qualification of pipeline personnel. These regulations require pipeline operators to develop and maintain a written qualification program for individuals performing covered tasks on pipeline facilities. The intent of these regulations is to ensure a qualified work force and to reduce the probability and consequence of incidents caused by human error. The regulations establish qualification requirements for individuals performing covered tasks, and amends certain training requirements in existing regulations. We believe that we are in material compliance with these PHMSA regulations.

We also are subject to PHMSA regulation for High Consequence Areas, or HCAs, for Category 2 pipeline systems (companies operating less than 500 miles of jurisdictional pipeline). This regulation specifies how to assess, evaluate, repair and validate the integrity of pipeline segments that could impact populated areas, areas unusually sensitive to environmental damage and commercially navigable

[Table of Contents](#)

waterways, in the event of a release. The pipelines we own or manage are subject to these requirements. The regulation requires an integrity management program that utilizes internal pipeline inspection, pressure testing, or other equally effective means to assess the integrity of pipeline segments in HCAs. The program requires periodic review of pipeline segments in HCAs to ensure adequate preventative and mitigative measures exist. Through this program, we evaluated a range of threats to each pipeline segment's integrity by analyzing available information about the pipeline segment and consequences of a failure in an HCA. The regulation requires prompt action to address integrity issues raised by the assessment and analysis. We have completed baseline assessments for all segments.

Our terminals also are subject to various state regulations regarding our storage of refined product in aboveground storage tanks. These regulations require, among other things, registration of tanks, financial assurances and inspection and testing, consistent with the standards established by the American Petroleum Institute. We have completed baseline assessments for all of the segments and believe that we are in material compliance with these aboveground storage tank regulations.

We also are subject to the requirements of the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act, or OSHA, and comparable state statutes that regulate the protection of the health and safety of workers. In addition, the OSHA hazard communication standard, the Environmental Protection Agency, or EPA, community right-to-know regulations under Title III of the Federal Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act, and comparable state statutes require us to organize and disclose information about the hazardous materials used in our operations. Certain parts of this information must be reported to employees, state and local governmental authorities, and local citizens upon request. We believe that we are in material compliance with OSHA and state requirements, including general industry standards, record keeping requirements and monitoring of occupational exposures.

In general, we expect to increase our expenditures during the next decade to comply with higher industry and regulatory safety standards such as those described above. Although we cannot estimate the magnitude of such expenditures at this time, we do not believe that they will have a material adverse impact on our results of operations.

Environmental Matters

Our operations are subject to stringent and complex laws and regulations pertaining to health, safety and the environment. As an owner or operator of refined product terminals and pipelines, we must comply with these laws and regulations at federal, state and local levels. These laws and regulations can restrict or impact our business activities in many ways, such as:

- requiring remedial action to mitigate releases of hydrocarbons, hazardous substances or wastes caused by our operations or attributable to former operators;
- requiring capital expenditures to comply with environmental control requirements; and
- enjoining the operations of facilities deemed in non-compliance with permits issued pursuant to such environmental laws and regulations.

Failure to comply with these laws and regulations may trigger a variety of administrative, civil and criminal enforcement measures, including the assessment of monetary penalties, the imposition of remedial requirements, and the issuance of orders enjoining future operations. Certain environmental statutes impose strict, joint and several liability for costs required to cleanup and restore sites where hydrocarbons, hazardous substances or wastes have been released or disposed of. Moreover, it is not uncommon for neighboring landowners and other third parties to file claims for personal injury and property damage allegedly caused by the release of hydrocarbons, hazardous substances or other wastes into the environment.

[Table of Contents](#)

The trend in environmental regulation is to place more restrictions and limitations on activities that may affect the environment. As a result, there can be no assurance as to the amount or timing of future expenditures that may be required for environmental compliance or remediation, and actual future expenditures may be different from the amounts we currently anticipate. We try to anticipate future regulatory requirements that may affect our operations and to plan accordingly to comply with and minimize the costs of such requirements.

We do not believe that compliance with federal, state or local environmental laws and regulations will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position or results of operations. In addition, we believe that the various environmental activities in which we are presently engaged are not expected to materially interrupt or diminish our operational ability. We cannot assure you, however, that future events, such as changes in existing laws, the promulgation of new laws, or the development or discovery of new facts or conditions will not cause us to incur significant costs. The following is a discussion of certain potential material environmental concerns that relate to our business.

Water. The Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, renamed and amended as the Clean Water Act or CWA, imposes strict controls against the discharge of pollutants, including oil and its derivatives into navigable waters. The discharge of pollutants into regulated waters is prohibited except in accordance with the regulations issued by the EPA or the state. We are subject to various types of storm water discharge requirements at our terminals. The EPA and a number of states have adopted regulations that require us to obtain permits to discharge storm water run-off from our facilities. Such permits may require us to monitor and sample the effluent from our operations. The cost involved in obtaining and renewing these storm water permits is not material. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with effluent limitations at our facilities and with the CWA generally.

The CWA provides penalties for any discharges of petroleum products in reportable quantities and imposes substantial potential liability for the costs of removing an oil or hazardous substance spill. State laws for the control of water pollution also provide for various civil and criminal penalties and liabilities in the event of a release of petroleum or its derivatives in surface waters or into the groundwater. Spill prevention control and countermeasure requirements of federal laws require, among other things, appropriate containment be constructed around product storage tanks to help prevent the contamination of navigable waters in the event of a product tank spill, rupture or leak.

The primary federal law for oil spill liability is the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, as amended, or OPA, which addresses three principal areas of oil pollution—prevention, containment and cleanup. It applies to vessels, offshore platforms, and onshore facilities, including terminals, pipelines and transfer facilities. In order to handle, store or transport oil, shore facilities are required to file oil spill response plans with the United States Coast Guard, the OPS, or the EPA. Numerous states have enacted laws similar to OPA. Under OPA and similar state laws, responsible parties for a regulated facility from which oil is discharged may be liable for removal costs and natural resources damages. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with regulations pursuant to OPA and similar state laws.

Contamination resulting from spills or releases of refined products is an inherent risk in the petroleum terminal and pipeline industry. To the extent that groundwater contamination requiring remediation exists around the facilities we own as a result of past operations, we believe any such contamination is being controlled or remedied without having a material adverse effect on our financial condition. However, such costs can be unpredictable and are site specific and, therefore, the effect may be material in the aggregate.

Air Emissions. Our operations are subject to the federal Clean Air Act, or CAA, and comparable state and local statutes. The CAA requires most industrial operations in the United States to incur expenditures to meet the air emission control standards that are developed and implemented by the EPA and state environmental agencies. These laws and regulations regulate emissions of air pollutants from various industrial sources, including our operations, and also impose various monitoring and

[Table of Contents](#)

reporting requirements. Such laws and regulations may require a facility to obtain pre-approval for the construction or modification of certain projects or facilities expected to produce air emissions or result in the increase of existing air emissions and obtain and strictly comply with air permits containing requirements.

Most of our terminaling operations require air permits. These operations generally include volatile organic compound emissions (primarily hydrocarbons) associated with truck loading activities and tank working and breathing losses. The sources of these emissions are strictly regulated through the permitting process. Such regulation includes stringent control technology and extensive permit review and periodic renewal. The cost involved in obtaining and renewing these permits is not material.

Moreover, any of our facilities that emit volatile organic compounds or nitrogen oxides and are located in ozone non-attainment areas face increasingly stringent regulations, including requirements to install various levels of control technology on sources of pollutants. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with existing standards and regulations pursuant to the CAA and similar state and local laws, and we do not anticipate that implementation of additional regulations will have a material adverse effect on us.

Congress and numerous states are currently considering proposed legislation directed at reducing "greenhouse gas emissions." It is not possible at this time to predict how future legislation that may be enacted to address greenhouse gas emissions would impact our operations. We believe we are in compliance with existing federal and state greenhouse gas reporting regulations. Although future laws and regulations could result in increased compliance costs or additional operating restrictions, they are not expected to have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Hazardous and Solid Waste. Our operations are subject to the Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, or RCRA, and comparable state laws, which impose detailed requirements for the handling, storage, treatment, and disposal of hazardous and solid waste. All of our terminal facilities are classified by the EPA as Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators. Our terminals do not generate hazardous waste except in isolated and infrequent cases. At such times, only third party disposal sites which have been audited and approved by us are used. Our operations also generate solid wastes that are regulated under state law or the less stringent solid waste requirements of RCRA. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with the existing requirements of RCRA and similar state and local laws, and the cost involved in complying with these requirements is not material.

Site Remediation. The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, or CERCLA, also known as the "Superfund" law, and comparable state laws impose liability without regard to fault or the legality of the original conduct, on certain classes of persons responsible for the release of hazardous substances into the environment. Such classes of persons include the current and past owners or operators of sites where a hazardous substance was released, and companies that disposed or arranged for disposal of hazardous substances at offsite locations such as landfills. In the course of our operations we will generate wastes or handle substances that may fall within the definition of a "hazardous substance." CERCLA authorizes the EPA and, in some cases, third parties to take actions in response to threats to the public health or the environment and to seek to recover from the responsible classes of persons the costs they incur. Under CERCLA, we could be subject to joint and several liability for the costs of cleaning up and restoring sites where hazardous substances have been released, for damages to natural resources and for the costs of certain health studies. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with the existing requirements of CERCLA.

We currently own, lease, or operate numerous properties and facilities that for many years have been used for industrial activities, including refined product terminaling operations. Hazardous

[Table of Contents](#)

substances, wastes, or hydrocarbons may have been released on or under the properties owned or leased by us, or on or under other locations where such substances have been taken for disposal. In addition, some of these properties have been operated by third parties or by previous owners whose treatment and disposal or release of hazardous substances, wastes, or hydrocarbons, was not under our control. These properties and the substances disposed or released on them may be subject to CERCLA, RCRA and analogous state laws. Under such laws, we could be required to remove previously disposed substances and wastes (including substances disposed of or released by prior owners or operators) or remediate contaminated property (including groundwater contamination, whether from prior owners or operators or other historic activities or spills).

Under an indemnification agreement, which contains the indemnification terms previously set forth in the omnibus agreement, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before May 27, 2010 and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Florida and Midwest terminals prior to May 27, 2005. TransMontaigne Inc.'s maximum liability for this indemnification obligation is \$15.0 million and it has no obligation to indemnify us for aggregate losses until such losses exceed \$250,000 in the aggregate. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after May 27, 2005. TransMontaigne Inc. estimates that the total cost for remediating the contamination at the Florida terminals will be between approximately \$3.3 million and approximately \$7.3 million. TransMontaigne Inc.'s activities are being administered in part by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection under state administered programs that encourage and help to fund all or a portion of the cleanup of contaminated sites. Under these programs, TransMontaigne Inc. has received, and believes that it is eligible to continue to receive, state reimbursement of a significant portion of the costs associated with the remediation of the Florida terminals. As such, TransMontaigne Inc. believes that its share of the total remediation liability, net of probable reimbursements, will be between approximately \$0.5 million and approximately \$2.8 million.

Under the purchase agreement for the Brownsville, Texas and River facilities, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before December 31, 2011 and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Brownsville and River facilities prior to December 31, 2006. Our environmental losses must first exceed \$250,000 and TransMontaigne Inc.'s indemnification obligations are capped at \$15.0 million. The deductible amount, cap amount and time limitation for indemnification do not apply to any environmental liabilities known to exist as of December 31, 2006. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after December 31, 2006. TransMontaigne Inc. believes that its total remediation liability, net of probable reimbursements, for the Brownsville and River facilities will be between approximately \$0.2 million and approximately \$0.7 million.

Under the purchase agreement for the Southeast facilities, TransMontaigne Inc. has agreed to indemnify us against potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before December 31, 2012 and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Southeast terminals prior to December 31, 2007. Our environmental losses must first exceed \$250,000 and TransMontaigne Inc.'s indemnification obligations are capped at \$15.0 million. The deductible amount, cap amount and time limitation for indemnification do not apply to any environmental liabilities known to exist as of December 31, 2007. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after December 31, 2007. TransMontaigne Inc. believes its total remediation liability for the Southeast facilities will be between approximately \$1.2 million and approximately \$2.1 million.

Under the purchase agreement for the Pensacola, Florida terminal, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that are identified on or

[Table of Contents](#)

before March 1, 2016, and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Pensacola terminal prior to March 1, 2011. Our environmental losses must first exceed \$200,000 and TransMontaigne Inc.'s indemnification obligations are capped at \$2.5 million. The deductible amount, cap amount and limitation of time for indemnification do not apply to any environmental liabilities known to exist as of March 1, 2011. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after March 1, 2011.

Endangered Species Act. The Endangered Species Act restricts activities that may affect endangered or threatened species or their habitats. While some of our facilities are in areas that may be designated as habitat for endangered or threatened species, we believe that we are in substantial compliance with the Endangered Species Act. However, the discovery of previously unidentified endangered or threatened species could cause us to incur additional costs or become subject to operating restrictions or bans in the affected area.

Operational Hazards and Insurance

Our terminal and pipeline facilities may experience damage as a result of an accident or natural disaster. These hazards can cause personal injury and loss of life, severe damage to and destruction of property and equipment, pollution or environmental damage and suspension of operations. We maintain insurance of various types that we consider adequate to cover our operations, properties and loss of income at specified locations. Coverage for domestic acts of terrorism as defined in Terrorism Risk Insurance Program Reauthorization Act 2007 are covered under certain casualty insurance policies.

The insurance covers all of our facilities in amounts that we consider to be reasonable. The insurance policies are subject to deductibles that we consider reasonable and not excessive. Our insurance does not cover every potential risk associated with operating terminals, pipelines and other facilities. Consistent with insurance coverage generally available to the industry, our insurance policies provide limited coverage for losses or liabilities relating to pollution, with broader coverage for sudden and accidental occurrences.

We share insurance policies, including our general liability and pollution policies, with TransMontaigne Inc. These policies contain caps on the insurer's maximum liability under the policy, and claims made by either of TransMontaigne Inc. or us are applied against the caps. The possibility exists that, in any event in which we wish to make a claim under a shared insurance policy, our claim could be denied or only partially satisfied due to claims made by TransMontaigne Inc. against the policy cap.

Tariff Regulation

The Razorback pipeline, which runs between Mount Vernon, Missouri and Rogers, Arkansas, the Diamondback pipeline, which runs between Brownsville, Texas and United States- Mexico border, and the Ella-Brownsville pipeline, which runs from two points of origin in Texas to our Brownsville terminal, transport petroleum products subject to regulation by the FERC under the Interstate Commerce Act and the Energy Policy Act of 1992 and rules and orders promulgated under those statutes. FERC regulation requires that the rates of pipelines providing interstate service, such as the Razorback, Diamondback and Ella-Brownsville pipelines, be filed at FERC and posted publicly, and that these rates be "just and reasonable" and nondiscriminatory. Such rates are currently regulated by the FERC primarily through an index methodology, whereby a pipeline is allowed to change its rates based on the change from year to year in the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods (PPI-FG), plus a 1.3 percent adjustment for the period July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2011, and a 2.65 percent adjustment for the five-year period beginning July 1, 2011. In the alternative, interstate pipeline

[Table of Contents](#)

companies may elect to support rate filings by using a cost-of-service methodology, competitive market showings, or actual agreements between shippers and the oil pipeline company.

The FERC generally has not investigated interstate oil pipeline rates on its own initiative when those rates have not been the subject of a protest or a complaint by a shipper. A shipper or other party having a substantial economic interest in our rates could, however, challenge our rates. In response to such challenges, the FERC could investigate our rates. If our rates were successfully challenged, the amount of cash available for distribution to unitholders could be reduced. In the absence of a challenge to our rates, given our ability to utilize either filed rates as annually indexed or to utilize rates tied to cost of service methodology, competitive market showing, or actual agreements between shippers and us, we do not believe that FERC's regulations governing oil pipeline ratemaking would have any negative material monetary impact on us unless the regulations were substantially modified in such a manner so as to effectively prevent a pipeline company's ability to earn a fair return for the shipment of petroleum products utilizing its transportation system, which we believe to be an unlikely scenario.

On July 20, 2004, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, or D.C. Circuit, issued its opinion in *BP West Coast Products, LLC v. FERC*, which vacated the portion of the FERC's decision applying the *Lakehead* policy, under which the FERC allowed a regulated entity organized as a master limited partnership to include in its cost-of-service an income tax allowance to the extent that entity's unitholders were corporations subject to income tax. On May 4, 2005, the FERC adopted a policy statement providing that all entities owning public utility assets—oil and gas pipelines and electric utilities—would be permitted to include an income tax allowance in their cost-of-service rates to reflect the actual or potential income tax liability attributable to their public utility income, regardless of the form of ownership. Any tax pass-through entity seeking an income tax allowance would have to establish that its partners or members have an actual or potential income tax obligation on the entity's public utility income. The FERC's new policy was subsequently challenged before the D.C. Circuit and on May 29, 2007, the D.C. Circuit denied the petitions for review with respect to the income tax allowance issues. As the FERC continues to apply this policy in individual cases, the ultimate impact remains uncertain. If the FERC were to act to substantially reduce or eliminate the right of a master limited partnership to include in its cost-of-service an income tax allowance to reflect actual or potential income tax liability on public utility income, it may affect the Razorback, Ella-Brownsville and Diamondback pipelines' ability to justify their rates if challenged in a protest or complaint.

In addition to being regulated by the FERC, we are required to maintain a Presidential Permit from the United States Department of State to operate and maintain the Diamondback pipeline, because the pipeline transports petroleum products across the international boundary line between the United States and Mexico. The Department of State's regulations do not affect our rates but do require the agency's approval for the international crossing. We do not believe that these regulations would have any negative material monetary impact on us unless the regulations were substantially modified, which we believe to be an unlikely scenario.

Title to Properties

The Razorback and Diamondback pipelines are generally constructed on easements and rights-of-way granted by the apparent record owners of the property and in some instances these grants are revocable at the election of the grantor. Several rights-of-way for the Razorback pipeline and other real property assets are shared with other pipelines and other assets owned by affiliates of TransMontaigne Inc. and by third parties. We have become aware that the location of our Diamondback pipeline deviates from the boundaries of certain easements obtained when the pipeline was built and are investigating the situation and negotiating with individual landowners regarding several of the easements for the Diamondback pipeline. In many instances, lands over which rights-of-way have been obtained are subject to prior liens that have not been subordinated to the

[Table of Contents](#)

right-of-way grants. We have obtained permits from public authorities to cross over or under, or to lay facilities in or along, watercourses, county roads, municipal streets, and state highways and, in some instances, these permits are revocable at the election of the grantor. We have also obtained permits from railroad companies to cross over or under lands or rights-of-way, many of which are also revocable at the grantor's election. In some cases, property for pipeline purposes was purchased in fee.

Some of the leases, easements, rights-of-way, permits, licenses and franchise ordinances transferred to us will require the consent of the grantor to transfer these rights, which in some instances is a governmental entity. Our general partner has obtained or is in the process of obtaining sufficient third-party consents, permits, and authorizations for the transfer of the facilities necessary for us to operate our business in all material respects as described in this annual report. With respect to any consents, permits, or authorizations that have not been obtained, our general partner believes that these consents, permits, or authorizations will be obtained, or that the failure to obtain these consents, permits, or authorizations would not have a material adverse effect on the operation of our business.

Our general partner believes that we have satisfactory title to all of our assets. Although title to these properties is subject to encumbrances in some cases, such as customary interests generally retained in connection with acquisition of real property, liens that can be imposed in some jurisdictions for government-initiated action to cleanup environmental contamination, liens for current taxes and other burdens, and easements, restrictions, and other encumbrances to which the underlying properties were subject at the time of our acquisition, our general partner believes that none of these burdens should materially detract from the value of these properties or from our interest in these properties or should materially interfere with their use in the operation of our business.

Employees

TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. is our general partner and manages our operations and activities. TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. Likewise, TransMontaigne Services Inc. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. and employs the personnel who provide support to TransMontaigne Inc.'s operations, as well as our operations. As of February 28, 2014, TransMontaigne Services Inc. had approximately 584 employees, of whom 315 provide services directly to us. As of February 28, 2014, none of TransMontaigne Services Inc.'s employees who provide services directly to us were covered by a collective bargaining agreement. TransMontaigne Services Inc. considers its employee relations to be good.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Our business, operations and financial condition are subject to various risks. You should consider carefully the following risk factors, in addition to the other information set forth in this annual report in connection with any investment in our securities. Limited partner interests are inherently different from the capital stock of a corporation, although many of the business risks to which we are subject are similar to those that would be faced by a corporation engaged in a similar business. If any of the following risks actually occurs, our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows could be materially adversely affected. In that case, we might not be able to continue to make distributions on our common units at current levels, or at all. As a result of any of these risks, the market value of our common units representing limited partnership interests could decline, and investors could lose all or a part of their investment.

Risks Relating To Potential Change of Control and Regulatory Uncertainty

Morgan Stanley's recent announcement that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. creates uncertainty that could adversely affect our ability to secure new customers or increase or extend agreements with existing customers, or to enter into or retain business relationships that are important to our operations, any of which could materially and adversely affect our business or results of operations.

Morgan Stanley's recent announcement that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. creates uncertainty for our business. Because Morgan Stanley indirectly owns and controls TransMontaigne Inc., which controls our general partner and TransMontaigne Partners, a sale or other disposition of its ownership in TransMontaigne Inc. would constitute a change in control of TransMontaigne Partners. Furthermore, we cannot be certain whether a transaction that would result in a change in control of the partnership will be completed or, if so, when. This uncertainty may adversely affect our ability to enter into new customer agreements or extend or expand existing customer relationships if potential and existing customers choose to wait to learn the identity of the acquirer, if any, of Morgan Stanley's controlling interests before committing to new, extended or expanded customer relationships with us. Similarly, suppliers, vendors and other businesses that we may seek to contract with or expand existing relationships with may choose to wait to enter into new agreements or arrangements or change existing agreements or arrangements with us. If such uncertainty continues for a protracted period, our ability to secure new, extended or expanded customer relationships may be adversely affected, or we may be compelled to pay higher fees or incur new or higher expenses to operate and maintain our business. We cannot predict whether or when any adverse effects on our business will result from these uncertainties, but such effects, if any, could materially and adversely affect our revenues and results of operations in future periods.

A change of control transaction would constitute a default under our credit facility unless we are able to secure necessary consents, waivers or amendments from the counterparties to such agreements.

Under the terms of our credit facility, which we use to finance our operations and to secure letters of credit required in connection with agreements with our suppliers and vendors, a "Change of Control" will occur if, among other things, any person acquires a controlling interest in TransMontaigne Inc., or any person (other than TransMontaigne Inc. and its subsidiaries) obtains a controlling interest in our general partner or our general partner ceases to own all of the general partnership interests in TransMontaigne Partners. As a result, if a change of control transaction is consummated, we will need to obtain the prior approval of the banks that are party to our credit facility and we cannot predict whether we will be successful in obtaining such consent. If we cannot obtain such consent on acceptable terms, the consummation of a change of control transaction would constitute an event of default under the credit facility unless it is refinanced in connection with such change of control transaction. We also cannot predict whether the banks party to our credit facility

[Table of Contents](#)

would require material changes to the terms of our credit facility in connection with granting their consent to a change of control transaction or how any such changes would affect our business and operations. If we must pay significant fees or increased expenses in connection with obtaining a consent or as a result of any such changes in the terms of our credit facility, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected. In addition, if we must refinance our credit facility, we may incur costs or pay increased interest or incur other increased expenses in the future, which could materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

The uncertainty surrounding whether or when a change of control transaction will occur and other aspects of such a transaction, if any, creates significant uncertainty surrounding our business that could adversely affect our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel to operate our business, which could materially adversely affect our business or results of operations.

Morgan Stanley's recent announcement that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. creates uncertainty that may adversely affect our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel to operate our business. We operate in an industry that currently experiences a high level of competition among different companies for qualified and experienced personnel. The uncertainty relating to the possibility of a change of control transaction may increase the risk that we could experience higher than normal rates of attrition or that we experience increased difficulty in attracting qualified personnel or incur higher expenses to do so. High levels of attrition among the management and employee personnel necessary to operate our business or difficulties or increased expense incurred to replace any personnel who leave, could materially adversely affect our business or results of operations.

The control of our general partner may be transferred to a third party without the consent of our general partner, the partnership or our unitholders.

Morgan Stanley previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. Although we cannot predict whether or when any transaction may be consummated, if Morgan Stanley consummates a transaction involving a sale or other disposition of its interest in TransMontaigne Inc., the transaction would result in a change in control of TransMontaigne Partners because TransMontaigne Inc. indirectly owns and controls our general partner. In addition, our general partner may transfer its general partner interest in the partnership to a third party in a merger, a sale of all or substantially all of the general partner's assets, or other transaction without the consent of the general partner on behalf of the partnership. Furthermore, our partnership agreement does not restrict the ability of the members of our general partner from transferring their respective limited liability company interests in our general partner to a third party. The new owner of TransMontaigne Inc., or new members of our general partner, as applicable, could then be in a position to replace the board of directors and officers of our general partner with their own choices and to control the decisions taken by the board of directors and officers. In that event, neither TransMontaigne Partners nor our general partner would be able to take steps to protect the interests of the partnership.

The Omnibus Agreement expires on the earlier to occur of TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or following at least 24 months' prior written notice to the other parties.

We cannot predict whether an acquirer of TransMontaigne Inc. or our general partner will seek to terminate, amend or modify the terms of the Omnibus Agreement, which may be terminated following at least 24 months' prior written notice. If we are not successful in negotiating acceptable terms with such successor, if we are required to pay a higher administrative fee, or if we must incur substantial costs to replicate the services currently provided by TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the

[Table of Contents](#)

Omnibus Agreement, our financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

We depend upon Morgan Stanley Capital Group for a substantial majority of our revenue and have a small number of other significant customers. We would suffer a significant reduction of revenue, which could materially adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations, if our significant customers do not continue to engage us to provide services after the expiration of existing terminaling services agreements and we are not able to timely secure comparable alternative customer arrangements. In addition, our ability to maintain cash distributions at current levels could be materially adversely affected.

We derive a substantial majority of our revenue from Morgan Stanley Capital Group and a small number of significant other customers. Pursuant to the terms of our terminaling services agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group, in the aggregate, we earned revenues of \$99.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2013, which represented approximately 62% of our total revenues during 2013.

Significant uncertainty has arisen with respect to our terminaling relationships with Morgan Stanley Capital Group as a result of Morgan Stanley's decision to explore strategic options with respect to its ownership of TransMontaigne Inc. and its interests in TransMontaigne Partners, coupled with Morgan Stanley's recent announcement that it had entered into a definitive agreement to sell the global oil merchandising unit of its commodities division. As a result, if a change of control transaction is consummated, we cannot predict whether Morgan Stanley Capital Group will continue to be a significant customer of our services or would seek to assign some or all of its terminaling services agreements to the acquirer of Morgan Stanley's interests in TransMontaigne Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners. If Morgan Stanley Capital Group or its successor fail to renew their existing terminaling services agreements or utilize our terminals and facilities at current levels, we would need to seek new or expanded terminaling relationships with new customers or our other existing customers. We cannot be certain that we would be able to replace all of the revenues on account of capacity currently used by Morgan Stanley Capital Group at or prior to the termination of our current agreements. In addition, depending on market and other conditions, we may have to accept agreements with new customers on terms that are less favorable to us than the terms of our current agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group. Additionally, we may incur costs for modifications to our terminals required by new customers. Any of these factors may adversely affect our ability to generate sufficient additional revenue and income to replace all of the revenue and income we earn under our current agreements, which may materially adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Morgan Stanley Capital Group, which is our largest customer and controls our general partner, is owned by Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley is a bank holding company under applicable federal banking law and regulations, which impose limitations on Morgan Stanley's ability to conduct certain nonbanking activities, or to retain or make certain investments. If the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System determines that certain of Morgan Stanley's activities or investments are not permissible, or if legislative and regulatory developments cause Morgan Stanley to change its business strategy as it relates to our activities and investments, Morgan Stanley (i) may cause us to discontinue any such activity or divest any such investment, or (ii) may transfer control of our general partner to an unaffiliated third party.

Our general partner is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc., which, in turn, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley is a "bank holding company," due to its ownership of Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A., subject to consolidated supervision and regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or "FRB", under the Bank Holding Company Act, or "BHC Act". Morgan Stanley qualifies as a bank holding company that is a "financial holding company."

As a financial holding company, Morgan Stanley will generally be able to engage in any activity that is financial in nature, incidental to a financial activity or complementary to a financial activity in

[Table of Contents](#)

conformance with the BHC Act. Under certain circumstances and with the approval of the Board of Governors of the FRB, any company that becomes a bank holding company may have up to five years to conform its existing activities and investments to the BHC Act. When a company becomes a financial holding company, the BHC Act grandfathers "activities related to the trading, sale or investment in commodities and underlying physical properties," provided that the financial holding company conducted any such type of activities as of September 30, 1997 and provided that certain other conditions are satisfied. In addition, the BHC Act permits the FRB to determine by regulation or order that certain activities are complementary to a financial activity and do not pose a risk to safety and soundness. The FRB has previously determined that a range of commodities activities are either financial in nature, incidental to a financial activity, or complementary to a financial activity.

In 2009, Morgan Stanley advised us that its internal review reached the conclusion that all of our activities and investments are permissible under the BHC Act. To the extent that the FRB has not yet completed its review of these activities and investments, the FRB could conclude that certain of our activities or investments will not be deemed permissible under the BHC Act. If so, Morgan Stanley (i) may cause us to discontinue any such activity or divest any such investment or (ii) may transfer control of our general partner to an unaffiliated third party, prior to the end of the referenced grace period. We are unable to predict whether, if either of these actions is required, it would have a material adverse impact on our financial condition or results of operations.

Upon becoming a financial holding company in 2008, Morgan Stanley became subject to the consolidated supervision and regulation of the FRB. As a result, our general partner, which is an indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley, and the Partnership are now also subject to such supervision and regulation. We are currently unable to predict whether becoming subject to the consolidated supervision and regulation affecting Morgan Stanley as a financial holding company will have a material impact on us, or what any such impact may be.

In addition, on July 21, 2010, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or Dodd-Frank Act, was enacted. The Dodd-Frank Act contains various provisions that, among other things, affect financial firms, including financial holding companies, and amend various Bank Holding Company Act provisions that affect the restrictions and prohibitions on the activities and investments of financial holding companies. The FRB and other regulatory agencies are required to issue regulations that carry out the intent of the Dodd-Frank Act's provisions. Although many new regulations remain to be written and adopted to implement the Dodd-Frank Act, including the recently adopted "Volcker Rule," Morgan Stanley has informed us that, based upon its internal review, Morgan Stanley has not yet identified any provision under the Dodd-Frank Act nor the regulations adopted or to be adopted thereunder that would appear to change its conclusion at this time that all of our activities and investments are permissible under the BHC Act.

We are currently unable to predict whether Morgan Stanley's becoming subject to the consolidated supervision and regulation as a financial holding company, or any future changes in the statutes and regulations governing the activities of financial holding companies, will have a material impact on us, or what any such impact may be, including whether Morgan Stanley's business strategy with respect to our activities or investments would be affected. We are therefore unable to predict whether Morgan Stanley will cause us to discontinue any such activities or investments, or whether Morgan Stanley will transfer control of our general partner to an unaffiliated third party. We are, therefore, also unable to predict whether, if either of these actions is taken, it would have a material adverse impact on our financial condition or results of operation. We also cannot currently predict whether, if Morgan Stanley is required to transfer control of our general partner to an unaffiliated third party, it would materially affect our relationship with Morgan Stanley Capital Group, or materially adversely affect our results of operations or financial condition.

We are exposed to the credit risks of Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. and our other significant customers, which could affect our creditworthiness. Any material nonpayment or nonperformance by such customers could also adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Because of Morgan Stanley Capital Group's and TransMontaigne Inc.'s ownership interest in and control of us, the strong operational links between Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. and us and our reliance on Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. for a substantial majority of our revenue, if one or more credit rating agencies were to view unfavorably the credit quality of Morgan Stanley Capital Group or TransMontaigne Inc., we could experience an increase in our borrowing costs or difficulty accessing capital markets. Such a development could adversely affect our ability to grow our business. In addition, if Morgan Stanley completes a transaction that transfers its control interest in TransMontaigne Inc. or our general partner, and if one or more credit rating agencies were to view unfavorably the credit quality of the acquirer of such interests, we could experience an increase in our borrowing costs or difficulty accessing capital markets. Any of such developments could adversely affect our ability to grow our business.

We have various credit terms with virtually all of our customers, and our customers have varying degrees of creditworthiness. Although we evaluate the creditworthiness of each of our customers, we may not always be able to fully anticipate or detect deterioration in their creditworthiness and overall financial condition, which could expose us to risks of loss resulting from nonpayment or nonperformance by our other significant customers. Some of our significant customers may be highly leveraged and subject to their own operating and regulatory risks. Any material nonpayment or nonperformance by our other significant customers could require us to pursue substitute customers for our affected assets or provide alternative services. There can be no assurance that any such efforts would be successful or would provide similar fees. These events could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Morgan Stanley has informed us that, for the foreseeable future, it does not expect to approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose, which will severely constrain or curtail our ability to grow our business and could reduce the potential for increasing distributions on our common units, could adversely affect the tax characteristics of an investment in our units for some of our unitholders and could cause the market price of our units to decline.

Morgan Stanley, which indirectly controls our general partner, informed us in October 2011 that, for the foreseeable future, it does not expect to approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose. Morgan Stanley indicated that it has not established a specific definition of what constitutes a "significant" investment and significance may be determined on either a quantitative or qualitative basis, depending on the facts and circumstances and relevant legal and regulatory considerations. Morgan Stanley has informed us they will review on a case by case basis each proposed transaction to determine its significance, whether an acquisition of, or investment in, assets or legal entities and that an acquisition of, or investment in, a noncontrolling interest or joint venture interest may be "significant" without respect to the size of the transaction. The practical effect of these limitations is to significantly constrain our ability to expand our asset base and operations through acquisitions from third parties. These constraints will reduce the potential for increasing our distributions to unitholders in the future. In addition, these constraints will limit additions to our capital assets primarily to additions and improvements that we construct or add to our existing facilities, although some acquisitions of assets from third parties may be possible to the extent approved by Morgan Stanley. As a result, we may not be able to add to our capital asset base quickly enough to prevent our tax depreciation from declining in the future, which could adversely affect the tax characteristics of an investment in our units for some of our unit holders as discussed under "Tax Risks," below, and could cause the market price of our units to decline. Our December 2012

[Table of Contents](#)

investment in BOSTCO was approved by Morgan Stanley based on the specific facts and circumstances of the BOSTCO project and the structure of our investment in BOSTCO, and is not indicative of whether Morgan Stanley will approve any other acquisition or investment that we may propose in the future.

Morgan Stanley's decision regarding limitations on its approval of acquisitions or investments that we may propose is the result of the uncertain regulatory environment relating to Morgan Stanley's status as a financial holding company subject to the Bank Holding Company Act, or BHC Act, as amended by the Dodd-Frank Act, and consolidated supervision by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or FRB, including uncertainty surrounding the application of regulations under the BHC Act affecting the acquisition and ownership of non-financial business activities. In particular, as a result of the Dodd-Frank Act (including the recently adopted Volcker Rule), Morgan Stanley is subject to significantly revised and expanded regulation and supervision, to more intensive scrutiny of its businesses and any plans for expansion of those businesses and to limitations on engaging in new business activities which, in turn, affect TransMontaigne Partners by virtue of Morgan Stanley having control of our business activities through its indirect ownership of our general partner. The Dodd-Frank Act and the mandates it includes for further regulatory actions are part of a trend to increase regulatory supervision of the financial industry. As a result of this trend, including further legislative or regulatory changes, Morgan Stanley's ability to own and operate our general partner or its business strategies with respect to operating our general partner and TransMontaigne Partners may change significantly in ways that we cannot currently predict with certainty. We are currently unable to predict how the impact of Morgan Stanley's decision and such regulatory developments will affect Morgan Stanley's commodities business or the growth or development of our business and results of operations. A sustained, material decrease in our ability to pursue opportunities for future growth could materially adversely affect the market price of our common units.

Together, Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. is our largest customer and we receive a substantial majority of our revenue from them. Material changes to Morgan Stanley's commodities business, if any, as a result of the changing regulatory environment may have a material adverse impact on our business.

Together, Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. is our largest customer and we receive a substantial majority of our revenue from them. As noted above, we and our general partner are subject to and affected by significantly revised and expanded regulation and supervision, and there is considerable uncertainty in this regulatory environment, including the interpretation of the recently adopted Volcker Rule, as proposed in October 2011 and for which the comment period ended on February 13, 2012. We are unable to predict what the impact of the final version of the Volcker Rule will be on Morgan Stanley's business, including its commodities business. Material changes to Morgan Stanley's commodities business, if any, resulting from the changing regulatory environment may have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Although we cannot predict whether such circumstances will result in any material changes to Morgan Stanley's commodities business, if any such changes occur, they may have a material adverse impact on our business. For example, if Morgan Stanley Capital Group's or TransMontaigne Inc.'s commodities business were to change as a result of the changing regulatory environment such that they would be unable to renew our terminaling services agreements or utilize our terminals and facilities at current levels, we would need to seek new or expanded terminaling relationships with new customers or our other existing customers. We cannot be certain that we would be able to replace all of the revenues on account of capacity currently used by Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. at or prior to the termination of our current agreements. In addition, depending on market and other conditions, we may have to accept agreements with new customers on terms that are less favorable to us than the terms of our current agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group and

[Table of Contents](#)

TransMontaigne Inc. Additionally, we may incur costs for modifications to our terminals required by new customers. Any of these factors may adversely affect our ability to generate sufficient additional revenue and income to replace all of the revenue and income we earn under our current agreements, which may materially adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Inherent in Our Business

We may not have sufficient cash from operations to enable us to maintain or grow the distribution to our unitholders following establishment of cash reserves and payment of fees and expenses, including payments to our general partner.

The amount of cash we can distribute on our common units principally depends upon the amount of cash we generate from our operations, which will fluctuate from quarter to quarter based on, among other things:

- the level of consumption of products in the markets in which we operate;
- the prices we obtain for our services;
- the level of our operating costs and expenses, including payments to our general partner; and
- prevailing economic conditions.

Additionally, the actual amount of cash we have available for distribution to our unitholders depends on other factors such as:

- the level of capital expenditures we make;
- the restrictions contained in our debt instruments and our debt service requirements;
- fluctuations in our working capital needs; and
- the amount, if any, of reserves, including reserves for future capital expenditures and other matters, established by our general partner in its discretion.

The amount of cash we have available for distribution to our unitholders depends primarily on our cash flow, including cash flow from operations and working capital borrowings, and not solely on profitability, which will be affected by non-cash items. As a result, we may make cash distributions to our unitholders during periods when we incur net losses and may not make cash distributions to our unitholders during periods when we generate net earnings. We may not be able to obtain debt or equity financing on terms that are favorable to us, if at all, and we may be required to fund our working capital requirements principally on cash generated by our operations and borrowings under our amended and restated senior secured credit facility. As a result, we may not be able to maintain or grow our quarterly distribution to our unitholders.

We depend upon a relatively small number of customers for a substantial majority of our revenue. A substantial reduction of revenue from one or more of these customers would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

We expect to derive a substantial majority of our revenue from a small number of significant customers for the foreseeable future. Events that adversely affect the business operations of any one or more of our significant customers may adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. Therefore, we are indirectly subject to the business risks of our significant customers, many of which are similar to the business risks we face. For example, a material decline in refined petroleum product supplies available to our customers, or a significant decrease in our customers' ability to negotiate marketing contracts on favorable terms, could result in a material decline in the use of our tank capacity or throughput of product at our terminal facilities, which would likely cause our revenue and

[Table of Contents](#)

results of operations to decline. In addition, if any of our significant customers were unable to meet its contractual commitments to us for any reason, then our revenue and cash flow would decline.

The obligations of several of our key customers under their terminaling services agreements may be reduced or suspended in some circumstances, which would adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Our agreements with several of our significant customers provide that, if any of a number of events occur, which we refer to as events of force majeure, and the event renders performance impossible with respect to a facility, usually for a specified minimum period of days, our customer's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that facility. Force majeure events include, but are not limited to, wars, acts of enemies, embargoes, import or export restrictions, strikes, lockouts, acts of nature, including fires, storms, floods, hurricanes, explosions and mechanical or physical failures of our equipment or facilities or those of third parties. In the event of a force majeure, a significant customer's minimum revenue commitment may be reduced or the contract may be subject to termination. As a result, our revenue and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

Our continued working capital requirements, distributions to unitholders and expansion programs may require access to additional capital. Tightened credit markets or more expensive capital could impair our ability to maintain or grow our operations, or to fund distributions to our unitholders.

Our primary liquidity needs are to fund our working capital requirements, distributions to unitholders, approved capital projects and future expansion, development and acquisition opportunities. Our amended and restated senior secured credit facility provides for a maximum borrowing line of credit equal to \$350 million. At December 31, 2013, our outstanding borrowings were \$212 million. At December 31, 2013, we have approved additional investments in BOSTCO and expansion capital projects that currently are or will be under construction with estimated completion dates that extend through the fourth quarter of 2014. At December 31, 2013, the remaining capital expenditures to complete the approved additional investments and expansion capital projects are estimated to be approximately \$30 million. We expect to fund our future investments and expansion capital expenditures with additional borrowings under our credit facility. If we cannot obtain adequate financing to complete the approved investments and capital projects while maintaining our current operations, we may not be able to continue to operate our business as it is currently conducted, or we may be unable to maintain or grow the quarterly distribution to our unitholders.

Moreover, our long term business strategies include acquiring additional energy-related terminaling and transportation facilities and further expansion of our existing terminal capacity. We will need to raise additional funds to grow our business and implement these strategies. We anticipate that such additional funds would be raised through equity or debt financings. Any equity or debt financing, if available at all, may not be on terms that are favorable to us. Limitations on our access to capital, including on our ability to issue additional debt and equity, could result from events or causes beyond our control, and could include, among other factors, significant increases in interest rates, increases in the risk premium required by investors, generally or for investments in energy-related companies or master limited partnerships, decreases in the availability of credit or the tightening of terms required by lenders. An inability to access the capital markets may result in a substantial increase in our leverage and have a detrimental impact on our creditworthiness. If we cannot obtain adequate financing, we may not be able to fully implement our business strategies, and our business, results of operations and financial condition would be adversely affected.

[Table of Contents](#)

If we do not make acquisitions or make acquisitions on economically acceptable terms, any future growth of our business will be limited and the price of our limited partnership units may be adversely affected.

Our ability to grow has been dependent principally on our ability to make acquisitions that are attractive because they are expected to result in an increase in our quarterly distributions to unitholders. As discussed above, Morgan Stanley informed us in October 2011 that, for the foreseeable future, it does not expect to approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose. Morgan Stanley's decision will severely limit our ability to grow our business for the foreseeable future and may have an adverse effect on the price of our common units representing limited partnership interests or on the tax characteristics of an investment in our common units.

To the extent Morgan Stanley approves any acquisition we may propose, our ability to acquire facilities will be based, in part, on divestitures of product terminal and transportation facilities by large industry participants. A material decrease in such divestitures could therefore limit our opportunities for future acquisitions.

In addition, we may be unable to make attractive acquisitions for any of the additional following reasons, among others:

- because we are outbid by competitors, some of which are substantially larger than us and have greater financial resources and lower costs of capital than we do;
- because we are unable to identify attractive acquisition candidates or negotiate acceptable purchase contracts with them, or acceptable terminaling services contracts with them or another customer; or
- because we are unable to raise financing for such acquisitions on economically acceptable terms.

If we consummate future acquisitions, our capitalization and results of operations may change significantly, and unitholders will not have the opportunity to evaluate the economic, financial and other relevant information that we will consider in determining the application of our capital resources.

Any acquisitions we make are subject to substantial risks, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Any acquisition involves potential risks, including risks that we may:

- fail to realize anticipated benefits, such as cost-savings or cash flow enhancements;
- decrease our liquidity by using a significant portion of our available cash or borrowing capacity to finance acquisitions;
- significantly increase our interest expense or financial leverage if we incur additional debt to finance acquisitions;
- encounter difficulties operating in new geographic areas or new lines of business;
- incur or assume unanticipated liabilities, losses or costs associated with the business or assets acquired for which we are not indemnified or for which the indemnity is inadequate;
- be unable to hire, train or retain qualified personnel to manage and operate our growing business and assets;
- less effectively manage our historical assets because of the diversion of management's attention; or
- incur other significant charges, such as impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets, asset devaluation or restructuring charges.

If any acquisitions we ultimately consummate result in one or more of these outcomes, our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

[Table of Contents](#)

A significant decrease in demand for refined products due to high prices, alternative fuel sources, new technologies or adverse economic conditions may cause one or more of our significant customers to reduce their use of our tank capacity and throughput volumes at our terminal facilities, which would adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

The market uncertainties, economic recession resulting in lower consumer spending on gasolines, distillates and travel, and high prices of refined products may cause a reduction in demand for refined products, which could result in a material decline in the use of our tank capacity or throughput of product at our terminal facilities. Additionally, the volatility in the price of refined products may render our customers' hedging activities ineffective, which could cause one or more of our significant customers to decrease their supply and marketing activities in order to reduce their exposure to price fluctuations.

Additional factors that could lead to a decrease in market demand for refined products include:

- an increase in the market price of crude oil that leads to higher refined product prices;
- higher fuel taxes or other governmental or other regulatory actions that increase, directly or indirectly, the cost of gasolines or other refined products;
- a shift by consumers to more fuel-efficient or alternative fuel vehicles or an increase in fuel economy, whether as a result of technological advances by manufacturers, pending legislation proposing to mandate higher fuel economy or otherwise; or
- an increase in the use of alternative fuel sources, such as ethanol, biodiesel, fuel cells and solar, electric and battery-powered engines.

Mergers between our existing customers and our competitors could provide strong economic incentives for the combined entities to utilize their existing systems instead of ours in those markets where the systems compete. As a result, we could lose some or all of the volumes and associated revenues from these customers and we could experience difficulty in replacing those lost volumes and revenues.

Because most of our operating costs are fixed, any decrease in throughput volumes at our terminal facilities, would likely result not only in a decrease in our revenue, but also a decline in cash flow of a similar magnitude, which would adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows and may impair our ability to make quarterly distributions to our unitholders.

Our debt levels may limit our flexibility in obtaining additional financing and in pursuing other business opportunities.

Our level of debt could have important consequences to us. For example our level of debt could:

- impair our ability to obtain additional financing, if necessary, for distributions to unitholders, working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other purposes;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow to make principal and interest payments on our debt, reducing the funds that would otherwise be available for operations and future business opportunities;
- make us more vulnerable to competitive pressures, changes in interest rates or a downturn in our business or the economy generally;
- impair our ability to make quarterly distributions to our unitholders; and
- limit our flexibility in responding to changing business and economic conditions.

[Table of Contents](#)

If our operating results are not sufficient to service our current or future indebtedness, we will be forced to take actions such as reducing distributions, reducing or delaying our business activities, acquisitions, investments or capital expenditures, selling assets, restructuring or refinancing our debt, or seeking additional equity capital. We may not be able to affect any of these actions on satisfactory terms, or at all.

Our amended and restated senior secured credit facility also contains covenants limiting our ability to make distributions to unitholders in certain circumstances. In addition, our amended and restated senior secured credit facility contains various covenants that limit, among other things, our ability to incur indebtedness, grant liens or enter into a merger, consolidation or sale of assets. Furthermore, our amended and restated senior secured credit facility contains covenants requiring us to maintain certain financial ratios and tests. Any future breach of any of these covenants or our failure to meet any of these ratios or conditions could result in a default under the terms of our amended and restated senior secured credit facility, which could result in acceleration of our debt and other financial obligations. If we were unable to repay those amounts, the lenders could initiate a bankruptcy proceeding or liquidation proceeding or proceed against the collateral.

Competition from other terminals and pipelines that are able to supply our customers with storage capacity at a lower price could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We face competition from other terminals and pipelines that may be able to supply our customers with integrated terminaling services on a more competitive basis. We compete with national, regional and local terminal and pipeline companies, including the major integrated oil companies, of widely varying sizes, financial resources and experience. Our ability to compete could be harmed by factors we cannot control, including:

- price competition from terminal and transportation companies, some of which are substantially larger than us and have greater financial resources and control substantially greater product storage capacity, than we do;
- the perception that another company may provide better service; and
- the availability of alternative supply points or supply points located closer to our customers' operations.

If we are unable to compete with services offered by other enterprises, our financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Adverse economic conditions periodically result in weakness and volatility in the capital markets, that may limit, temporarily or for extended periods, the ability of one or more of our significant customers to secure financing arrangements adequate to purchase their desired volume of product, which could reduce use of our tank capacity and throughput volumes at our terminal facilities and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Domestic and international economic conditions affect the functioning of capital markets and the availability of credit. Adverse economic conditions, such as those prevalent during the recent recessionary period, periodically result in weakness and volatility in the capital markets, which in turn can limit, temporarily or for extended periods, the credit available to various enterprises, including those involved in the supply and marketing of refined products. As a result of these conditions, some of our customers may suffer short or long-term reductions in their ability to finance their supply and marketing activities, or may voluntarily elect to reduce their supply and marketing activities in order to preserve working capital. A significant decrease in our customers' ability to secure financing arrangements adequate to support their historic refined product throughput volumes could result in a material decline in use of our tank capacity or the throughput of refined product at our terminal

[Table of Contents](#)

facilities. We may not be able to generate sufficient additional revenue from third parties to replace any shortfall in revenue from our current customers, which would likely cause our revenue and results of operations to decline and may impair our ability to make quarterly distributions to our unitholders.

Our business involves many hazards and operational risks, including adverse weather conditions, which could cause us to incur substantial liabilities and increased operating costs.

Our operations are subject to the many hazards inherent in the terminaling and transportation of products, including:

- leaks or accidental releases of products or other materials into the environment, whether as a result of human error or otherwise;
- extreme weather conditions, such as hurricanes, tropical storms, and rough seas, which are common along the Gulf Coast;
- explosions, fires, accidents, mechanical malfunctions, faulty measurement and other operating errors; and
- acts of terrorism or vandalism.

If any of these events were to occur, we could suffer substantial losses because of personal injury or loss of life, severe damage to and destruction of storage tanks, pipelines and related property and equipment, and pollution or other environmental damage resulting in curtailment or suspension of our related operations and potentially substantial unanticipated costs for the repair or replacement of property and environmental cleanup. In addition, if we suffer accidental releases or spills of products at our terminals or pipelines, we could be faced with material third-party costs and liabilities, including those relating to claims for damages to property and persons and governmental claims for natural resource damages or fines or penalties for related violations of environmental laws or regulations. We are not fully insured against all risks to our business and if losses in excess of our insurance coverage were to occur, they could have a material adverse effect on our operations. Furthermore, events like hurricanes can affect large geographical areas which can cause us to suffer additional costs and delays in connection with subsequent repairs and operations because contractors and other resources are not available, or are only available at substantially increased costs following widespread catastrophes.

In the event we are required to refinance our existing debt in unfavorable market conditions, we may have to pay higher interest rates and be subject to more stringent financial covenants, which could adversely affect our results of operations and may impair our ability to make quarterly distributions to our unitholders.

On March 9, 2011, we entered into an amended and restated senior secured credit facility that matures in March 2016. At December 31, 2013, we had outstanding borrowings of \$212 million. Our amended and restated senior secured credit facility provides that we pay interest on outstanding balances at interest rates based on market rates plus specified margins, ranging from 2% to 3% depending on the total leverage ratio in the case of loans with interest rates based on LIBOR, or ranging from 1% to 2% depending on the total leverage ratio in the case of loans with interest rates based on the base rate. In the event we are required to refinance our amended and restated senior secured credit facility in unfavorable market conditions, we may have to pay interest at higher rates on outstanding borrowings and may be subject to more stringent financial covenants than we have today, which could adversely affect our results of operations and may impair our ability to make quarterly distributions to our unitholders.

We are not fully insured against all risks incident to our business, and could incur substantial liabilities as a result.

We may not be able to maintain or obtain insurance of the type and amount we desire at reasonable rates. As a result of market conditions, premiums and deductibles for certain of our insurance policies have increased substantially, and could escalate further. In some instances, certain insurance could become unavailable or available only for reduced amounts of coverage. For example, our insurance carriers require broad exclusions for losses due to terrorist acts. If we were to incur a significant liability for which we were not fully insured, it could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition. In accordance with typical industry practice, we do not have any property or title insurance on the Razorback and Diamondback pipelines.

We share insurance policies, including our general liability and pollution policies, with TransMontaigne Inc. These policies contain caps on the insurer's maximum liability under the policy, and claims made by either of TransMontaigne Inc. or us are applied against the caps. In the event we reach the cap, we would seek to acquire additional insurance in the marketplace; however, we can provide no assurance that such insurance would be available or if available, at a reasonable cost. The possibility exists that, in any event in which we wish to make a claim under a shared insurance policy, our claim could be denied or only partially satisfied due to claims made by TransMontaigne Inc. against the policy cap.

Cyber attacks that circumvent our security measures and other breaches of our information security measures could disrupt our operations and result in increased costs.

We utilize information technology systems to operate our assets and manage our businesses. A cyber attack or other security breach of our information technology systems could result in a breach of critical operational or financial controls and lead to a disruption of our operations, commercial activities or financial processes. Additionally, we rely on third-party systems that could also be subject to cyber attacks or security breaches, and the failure of which could have a significant adverse effect on the operation of our assets. We and the operators of the third-party systems on which we depend may not have the resources or technical sophistication to anticipate or prevent every emerging type of cyber attack, and such an attack, or the additional security measures undertaken to prevent such an attack, could adversely affect our results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In addition, we collect and store sensitive data, including our proprietary business information and information about our customers, suppliers and other counterparties, and personally identifiable information of our employees, on our information technology networks. Despite our security measures, our information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to cyber attacks or breached due to employee error, malfeasance or other disruptions. Any such breach could compromise our networks and the information stored therein could be accessed, publicly disseminated, lost or stolen. Any such access, dissemination or other loss of information could result in legal claims or proceedings, liability under laws that protect the privacy of personal information, regulatory penalties, or could disrupt our operations, any of which could adversely affect our results operations, financial position or cash flows.

Expanding our business by constructing new facilities subjects us to risks that the project may not be completed on schedule and that the costs associated with the project may exceed our estimates or budgeted costs, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

The construction of additions or modifications to our existing terminal and transportation facilities, and the construction of new terminals and pipelines, involves numerous regulatory, environmental, political, legal and operational uncertainties beyond our control and requires the expenditure of significant amounts of capital. If we undertake these projects, they may not be completed on schedule or at all and may exceed the budgeted cost. If we experience material cost overruns, we would have to

[Table of Contents](#)

finance these overruns using cash from operations, delaying other planned projects, incurring additional indebtedness, or issuing additional equity. Any or all of these methods may not be available when needed or may adversely affect our future results of operations and cash flows. Moreover, our revenue may not increase immediately upon the expenditure of funds on a particular project. For instance, if we construct additional storage capacity, the construction may occur over an extended period of time, and we will not receive any material increases in revenue until the project is completed. Moreover, we may construct additional storage capacity to capture anticipated future growth in consumption of products in a market in which such growth does not materialize.

Because of our lack of asset diversification, adverse developments in our terminals or pipeline operations could adversely affect our revenue and cash flows.

We rely exclusively on the revenue generated from our terminals and pipeline operations. Because of our lack of diversification in asset type, an adverse development in these businesses would have a significantly greater impact on our financial condition and results of operations than if we maintained more diverse assets.

Our operations are subject to governmental laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment that may expose us to significant costs and liabilities.

Our business is subject to the jurisdiction of numerous governmental agencies that enforce complex and stringent laws and regulations with respect to a wide range of environmental, safety and other regulatory matters. We could be adversely affected by increased costs resulting from more strict pollution control requirements or liabilities resulting from non-compliance with required operating or other regulatory permits. New environmental laws and regulations might adversely impact our activities, including the transportation, storage and distribution of petroleum products. Federal, state and local agencies also could impose additional safety requirements, any of which could affect our profitability. Furthermore, our failure to comply with environmental or safety related laws and regulations also could result in the assessment of administrative, civil and criminal penalties, the imposition of investigatory and remedial obligations and even the issuance of injunctions that restrict or prohibit the performance of our operations.

Federal, state and local agencies also have the authority to prescribe specific product quality specifications of refined products. Changes in product quality specifications or blending requirements could reduce our throughput volume, require us to incur additional handling costs or require capital expenditures. For example, different product specifications for different markets impact the fungibility of the products in our system and could require the construction of additional storage. If we are unable to recover these costs through increased revenues, our cash flows and ability to pay cash distributions could be adversely affected.

Terrorist attacks, and the threat of terrorist attacks, have resulted in increased costs to our business. Continued hostilities in the Middle East or other sustained military campaigns may adversely impact our ability to make distributions to our unitholders.

The long-term impact of terrorist attacks, such as the attacks that occurred on September 11, 2001, and the threat of future terrorist attacks, on the energy transportation industry in general, and on us in particular, is impossible to predict. Increased security measures that we have taken as a precaution against possible terrorist attacks have resulted in increased costs to our business. Uncertainty surrounding continued hostilities in the Middle East or other sustained military campaigns may affect our operations in unpredictable ways, including the possibility that infrastructure facilities could be direct targets of, or indirect casualties of, an act of terrorism.

[Table of Contents](#)

Many of our storage tanks and portions of our pipeline system have been in service for several decades that could result in increased maintenance or remediation expenditures, which could adversely affect our results of operations and our ability to pay cash distributions.

Our pipeline and storage assets are generally long-lived assets. As a result, some of those assets have been in service for many decades. The age and condition of these assets could result in increased maintenance or remediation expenditures. Any significant increase in these expenditures could adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows, as well as our ability to pay cash distributions.

Climate change legislation or regulations restricting emissions of "greenhouse gases" or setting fuel economy or air quality standards could result in increased operating costs or reduced demand for the refined petroleum products that we transport, store or otherwise handle in connection with our business.

New environmental laws and regulations, including new federal or state regulations relating to alternative energy sources and the risk of global climate change, increased governmental enforcement or other developments could increase our costs in complying with environmental and safety regulations and require us to make additional unforeseen expenditures. On December 15, 2009, the EPA officially published its findings that emissions of carbon dioxide, methane and other "greenhouse gases" endanger human health and the environment because emissions of such gases are, according to the EPA, contributing to the warming of the earth's atmosphere and other climatic changes. These findings by the EPA allow the agency to proceed with the adoption and implementation of regulations that would restrict emissions of greenhouse gases under existing provisions of the Federal Clean Air Act. Moreover, more than one-third of the states, either individually or through multi-state regional initiatives, have already begun implementing legal measures to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases.

While it is not possible at this time to fully predict how legislation or new regulations that may be adopted in the United States to address greenhouse gas emissions would impact our business, new legislation or regulatory programs that restrict emissions of greenhouse gases in areas where we conduct business could, depending on the particular program adopted, increase our costs to operate and maintain our facilities, measure and report our emissions, install new emission controls on our facilities and administer and manage a greenhouse gas emissions program. Laws or regulations regarding fuel economy, air quality or greenhouse gas emissions could also include efficiency requirements or other methods of curbing carbon emissions that could adversely affect demand for the refined petroleum products, natural gas and other hydrocarbon products that we transport, store or otherwise handle in connection with our business. A significant decrease in demand for petroleum products would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

In addition, some scientists have concluded that increasing concentrations of greenhouse gases in the earth's atmosphere may produce climate changes that have significant physical effects, such as increased frequency and severity of storms, droughts, floods and other climate events; if any such effects were to occur, they could have an adverse effect on our assets and operations.

Risks Inherent in an Investment in Us

TransMontaigne Inc. controls our general partner, which has sole responsibility for conducting our business and managing our operations. TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group have conflicts of interest and limited fiduciary duties, which may permit them to favor their own interests to our detriment.

TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. is our general partner and manages our operations and activities. TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. Likewise, TransMontaigne Services Inc. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. and

[Table of Contents](#)

employs the personnel who provide support to TransMontaigne Inc.'s operations, as well as our operations. TransMontaigne Inc., in turn, is wholly owned by Morgan Stanley Capital Group, which is the principal commodities trading arm of Morgan Stanley. Neither our general partner nor its board of directors is elected by our unitholders and our unitholders have no right to elect our general partner or its board of directors on an annual or other continuing basis. Furthermore, it may be difficult for unitholders to remove our general partner without its consent because our general partner and its affiliates own units representing approximately 19.7% of our aggregate outstanding limited partner interests. The vote of the holders of at least 66²/₃% of all outstanding common units, including any common units owned by our general partner and its affiliates, but excluding the general partner interest, voting together as a single class, is required to remove our general partner.

Additionally, any or all of the provisions of our omnibus agreement with TransMontaigne Inc., other than the indemnification provisions, will be terminable by TransMontaigne Inc. at its option if our general partner is removed without cause and common units held by our general partner and its affiliates are not voted in favor of that removal. Cause is narrowly defined in the omnibus agreement to mean that a court of competent jurisdiction has entered a final, non-appealable judgment finding our general partner liable for actual fraud or willful or wanton misconduct in its capacity as our general partner. Cause does not include most cases of charges of poor management of the business.

All of the executive officers of our general partner are affiliated with TransMontaigne Inc. and three of our general partner's directors are affiliated with Morgan Stanley Capital Group. Therefore, conflicts of interest may arise between TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates, including Morgan Stanley Capital Group and our general partner, on the one hand, and us and our unitholders, on the other hand. In resolving those conflicts of interest, our general partner may favor its own interests and the interests of its affiliates over the interests of our unitholders.

The following are potential conflicts of interest:

- TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group, as users of our pipeline and terminals, have economic incentives not to cause us to seek higher tariffs or higher terminaling service fees, even if such higher rates or terminaling service fees would reflect rates that could be obtained in arm's-length, third-party transactions.
- Morgan Stanley Capital Group, TransMontaigne Inc. and their affiliates may engage in competition with us under certain circumstances.
- Neither our partnership agreement nor any other agreement requires TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley Capital Group to pursue a business strategy that favors us. This entitles our general partner to consider only the interests and factors that it desires, and it has no duty or obligation to give any consideration to any interest of, or factors affecting, us, our affiliates or any limited partner. TransMontaigne Inc.'s and Morgan Stanley Capital Group's respective directors and officers have fiduciary duties to make decisions in the best interests of those companies, which may be contrary to our interests or the interests of our other customers.
- Our general partner is allowed to take into account the interests of parties other than us, such as TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group, in resolving conflicts of interest. Specifically, in determining whether a transaction or resolution is "fair and reasonable," our general partner may consider the totality of the relationships between the parties involved, including other transactions that may be particularly advantageous or beneficial to us.
- Officers of TransMontaigne Inc. who provide services to us also devote significant time to the businesses of TransMontaigne Inc., and are compensated by TransMontaigne Inc. for the services rendered to it.

[Table of Contents](#)

- Our general partner has limited its liability and reduced its fiduciary duties, and also has restricted the remedies available to our unitholders for actions that, without the limitations, might constitute breaches of fiduciary duty. Our general partner will not have any liability to us or our unitholders for decisions made in its capacity as a general partner so long as it acted in good faith, meaning it believed that its decision was in the best interests of our partnership.
- Our general partner determines the amount and timing of acquisitions and dispositions, capital expenditures, borrowings, issuance of additional partnership securities, and reserves, each of which can affect the amount of cash that is distributed to our unitholders.
- Our general partner determines the amount and timing of any capital expenditures by our partnership and whether a capital expenditure is a maintenance capital expenditure, which reduces operating surplus, or an expansion capital expenditure, which does not reduce operating surplus. That determination can affect the amount of cash that is distributed to our unitholders.
- Our partnership agreement permits us to treat a distribution of a certain amount of cash from non-operating sources such as asset sales, issuances of securities and long-term borrowings as a distribution of operating surplus instead of capital surplus. The amount that can be distributed in such fashion is equal to four times the amount needed for us to pay a quarterly distribution on the common units, the general partner interest and the incentive distribution rights at the same per-unit distribution amount as the distribution paid in the immediately preceding quarter. As of December 31, 2013, that amount was \$48.6 million, \$14.9 million of which would go to TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group in the form of distributions on their common units, general partner interest and incentive distribution rights.
- Our general partner determines which out-of-pocket costs incurred by TransMontaigne Inc. are reimbursable by us.
- Our partnership agreement does not restrict our general partner from causing us to pay it or its affiliates for any services rendered to us or entering into additional contractual arrangements with any of these entities on our behalf.
- Our general partner and its officers and directors will not be liable for monetary damages to us, our limited partners or assignees for any acts or omissions unless there has been a final and non-appealable judgment entered by a court of competent jurisdiction determining that our general partner or those other persons acted in bad faith or engaged in fraud or willful misconduct.
- Our general partner controls the enforcement of obligations owed to us by our general partner and its affiliates, including the terminaling services agreements with TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group.
- Our general partner decides whether to retain separate counsel, accountants, or others to perform services on our behalf.

Cost reimbursements, which will be determined by our general partner, and fees due our general partner and its affiliates for services provided are and will continue to be substantial and will reduce our cash available for distribution to unitholders.

Payments to our general partner are and will continue to be substantial and will reduce the amount of available cash for distribution to unitholders. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we paid TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates an administrative fee of approximately \$11.0 million, an additional insurance reimbursement of approximately \$3.8 million and \$1.3 million as partial reimbursement for grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan. Both the administrative fee and the insurance

[Table of Contents](#)

reimbursement are subject to increase in the event we acquire or construct facilities to be managed and operated by TransMontaigne Inc. Our general partner and its affiliates will continue to be entitled to reimbursement for all other direct expenses they incur on our behalf, including the salaries of and the cost of employee benefits for employees working on-site at our terminals and pipelines. Our general partner will determine the amount of these expenses. Our general partner and its affiliates also may provide us other services for which we will be charged fees as determined by our general partner.

The Omnibus Agreement expires on the earlier to occur of TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or at the election of either us or TransMontaigne Inc., following at least 24 months' prior written notice to the other parties. We cannot predict whether an acquirer of TransMontaigne Inc. or our general partner will seek to terminate, amend or modify the terms of the omnibus agreement. If we are not successful in negotiating acceptable terms with such successor, if we are required to pay a higher administrative fee or if we must incur substantial costs to replicate the services currently provided by TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the Omnibus Agreement, our financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

Our general partner has a limited call right that may require unitholders to sell their common units at an undesirable time or price.

If at any time our general partner and its affiliates own more than 80% of the common units, our general partner will have the right, but not the obligation, which it may assign to any of its affiliates or to us, to acquire all, but not less than all, of the common units held by unaffiliated persons at a price not less than their then-current market price. As a result, unitholders may be required to sell their common units at an undesirable time or price and may not receive any return on their investment. Unitholders may also incur a tax liability upon a sale of their common units. At February 28, 2014, affiliates of our general partner own approximately 19.7% of our aggregate outstanding common units representing limited partner interests.

We may issue additional units without your approval, which would dilute your existing ownership interests.

Our partnership agreement does not limit the number of additional limited partner interests that we may issue at any time without the approval of our unitholders. The issuance by us of additional common units or other equity securities of equal or senior rank will have the following effects: your proportionate ownership interest in us will decrease; the amount of cash available for distribution on each unit may decrease; the ratio of taxable income to distributions may increase; the relative voting strength of each previously outstanding unit may be diminished; and the market price of the common units may decline.

Unitholders may not have limited liability in some circumstances.

The limitations on the liability of holders of limited partnership interests for the obligations of a limited partnership have not been clearly established in some states. If it were determined that we had been conducting business in any state without compliance with the applicable limited partnership statute, or that our unitholders as a group took any action pursuant to our partnership agreement that constituted participation in the "control" of our business, then the unitholders could be held liable under some circumstances for our obligations to the same extent as a general partner. Under applicable state law, our general partner has unlimited liability for our obligations, including our debts and environmental liabilities, if any, except for our contractual obligations that are expressly made without recourse to the general partner.

In addition, Section 17-607 of the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act provides that under some circumstances a Unitholder may be liable to us for the amount of distributions paid to the unitholder for a period of three years from the date of the distribution.

Tax Risks

Our tax treatment depends on our status as a partnership for federal income tax purposes, as well as not being subject to a material amount of entity-level taxation by states. If the Internal Revenue Service were to treat us as a corporation or if we were to become subject to a material amount of entity-level taxation for state tax purposes, then our cash available for distribution to unitholders would be substantially reduced.

The anticipated after-tax benefit of an investment in our common units depends largely on our being treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes. We have not requested, and do not plan to request, a ruling from the IRS on this matter.

A publicly-traded partnership may be treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes unless its gross income from its business activities satisfies a "qualifying income" requirement under U.S. tax code. Based upon our current operations, we believe that we qualify to be treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes under these requirements. While we intend to continue to meet this gross income requirement, we may not find it possible to meet, or may inadvertently fail to meet, these requirements. If we do not meet these requirements for any taxable year, and the IRS does not determine that such failure was inadvertent, we would be treated as a corporation for such taxable year and each taxable year thereafter.

If we were treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes, we would pay federal income tax on our income at the corporate tax rate, which is currently a maximum of 35%. In such a circumstance, distributions to our unitholders would generally be taxed again as corporate distributions (if such distributions were less than our earnings and profits) and no income, gains, losses, deductions or credits would flow through to our unitholders. Imposition of a corporate tax would substantially reduce our cash flows and after-tax return to our unitholders. This likely would cause a substantial reduction in the value of the common units.

Any modification to the U.S. federal income tax laws and interpretations thereof may or may not be applied retroactively and could make it more difficult or impossible to meet the qualifying income requirements, affect or cause us to change our business activities, affect the tax considerations of an investment in a publicly traded partnership, including us, change the character or treatment of portions of our income and adversely affect an investment in our common units. We are unable to predict whether any current or future proposed federal income tax law changes will ultimately be enacted.

In addition, some states have subjected partnerships to entity-level taxation through the imposition of state income, franchise or other forms of taxation, and other states may follow this trend. If any state were to impose a tax upon us as an entity, our cash flows would be reduced. For example, under current legislation, we are subject to an entity-level tax on the portion of our total revenue (as that term is defined in the legislation) that is generated in Texas. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we recognized a liability of approximately \$140,000 for the Texas margin tax, which is imposed at a maximum effective rate of 0.7% of our total revenue and tax gains from Texas. Imposition of such a tax on us by Texas, or any other state, will reduce the cash available for distribution to our unitholders. The partnership agreement provides that if a law is enacted or existing law is modified or interpreted in a manner that subjects us to taxation as a corporation or otherwise subjects us to entity-level taxation for federal, state or local income tax purposes, then the minimum quarterly distribution amount and the target distribution amounts will be reduced to reflect the impact of that law on us.

Constraints on our ability to make acquisitions and investments to increase our capital asset base may result in future declines in our tax depreciation, which may cause some unitholders to recognize higher taxable income in respect of their units and adversely affect the tax characteristics of an investment in our units and reduce the market price of our units.

Morgan Stanley, which indirectly controls our general partner, informed us in October 2011 that, for the foreseeable future, it does not expect to approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose. The practical effect of these limitations has been to significantly constrain our ability to expand our asset base and operations through acquisitions from third parties, limiting additions to our capital assets primarily to additions and improvements that we construct or add to our existing facilities, although some acquisitions of assets from third parties may be possible to the extent approved by Morgan Stanley. To the extent that Morgan Stanley does not complete a change of control transaction in the near future, we will continue to be subject to this constraint for so long as Morgan Stanley continues to indirectly control our general partner. As a result, we may not be able to add to our capital asset base quickly enough to avoid our tax depreciation from declining in the future, which could cause some unitholders to recognize higher taxable income. The federal and state tax laws and regulations applicable to an investment in our units are complex and each investor's tax considerations are likely to be different from those of other investors, so it is impossible to state with certainty the impact of any change on any single investor or group of investors in our units. It is the responsibility of each unitholder to investigate the legal and tax consequences, under the laws of pertinent jurisdictions, of an investment in our common units. Accordingly, each unitholder or prospective investor in our units is urged to consult with, and depend upon, their tax counsel or other advisor with regard to those matters.

Nevertheless, adverse changes in investors' perception of the tax characteristics of an investment in our units could adversely affect market value of our units.

If the sale or exchange of 50% or more of our capital and profit interests occurs within a 12-month period, we would experience a deemed technical termination of our partnership for federal income tax purposes.

The sale or exchange of 50% or more of the partnership's units within a 12-month period would result in a deemed "technical" termination of our partnership for federal income tax purposes. Such an event would not terminate a unitholder's interest in the partnership, nor would it terminate the continuing business operations of the partnership. However, it would, among other things, result in the closing of our taxable year for all unitholders and would result in a deferral of depreciation and cost recovery deductions allowable in computing our taxable income for future tax years. The partnership previously experienced a deemed "technical" termination for the period ending December 30, 2007, due to a change in our ownership structure effective December 31, 2007. If our partnership were deemed terminated for federal income tax purposes, this deferral of cost recovery deductions would impact each unitholder through allocations of an increased amount of federal taxable income (or reduced amount of allocated loss) for the year in which the partnership is deemed terminated and for subsequent years as a percentage of the cash distributed to the unitholder with respect to that period. Morgan Stanley previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for the sale or other disposition of its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners. We do not know whether a transaction that would result in a change in control of the partnership will be completed or, if so, when. It is possible that a transaction could be structured in a manner that could result in a deemed technical termination of our partnership for federal income tax purposes.

[Table of Contents](#)

We generally prorate our items of income, gain, loss and deduction between transferors and transferees of our common units each month based upon the ownership of our common units on the first day of each month, instead of on the basis of the date a particular common unit is transferred. The IRS may challenge this treatment, which could change the allocation of items of income, gain, loss and deduction among our unitholders.

For administrative purposes and consistent with other publicly traded partnerships, we generally prorate our items of income, gain, loss, and deduction between transferors and transferees of our common units each month based upon the ownership of our common units on the first day of each month, instead of on the basis of the date a particular common unit is transferred. The use of this proration method may not be permitted under existing Treasury Regulations. If the IRS were to challenge this method or new Treasury Regulations were issued, we may be required to change the allocation of items of income, gain, loss and deduction among our unitholders.

Unitholders will be required to pay taxes on their respective share of our taxable income regardless of the amount of cash distributions.

Unitholders will be required to pay federal income taxes and, in some cases, state and local income taxes on the unitholder's respective share of our taxable income, whether or not such unitholder receives cash distributions from us. In addition, supplemental taxes that apply to net investment income from passive activities and from gains on sales of partnership interests may be required of unitholders. Unitholders may not receive cash distributions from us equal to the unitholder's respective share of our taxable income or even equal to the actual tax liability that results from the unitholder's respective share of our taxable income or due to the unitholder's taxes relating to net investment income.

Tax-exempt entities and foreign persons face unique tax issues from owning units that may result in adverse tax consequences to them.

Investment in common partnership units by tax-exempt entities, such as individual retirement accounts, and non-United States persons raises tax issues unique to them. For example, the partnership's ordinary income allocated to organizations exempt from federal income tax, including individual retirement accounts and other retirement plans, will be unrelated business taxable income, or UBTI, and may be taxable to them. Due to allocations of reportable tax items to unitholders being dependent on the date of each unitholder's purchase of our common units, we are not able to provide an estimate of a unitholder's UBTI prior to processing that unitholder's Schedule K-1. Because the partnership's distributions are attributed to income that is effectively connected with a United States trade or business, distributions to non-United States persons are subject to withholding taxes at the highest applicable effective tax rate set by the federal tax laws in effect at the time of such distributions. Nominees, rather than the partnership, are treated as withholding agents. Non-United States persons will be required to file United States federal income tax returns and pay tax on their share of our taxable income.

Our unitholders will likely be subject to state and local taxes and return filing requirements in states where they do not live as a result of investing in our limited partner units.

In addition to federal income taxes, our unitholders will likely be subject to other taxes, including state and local income taxes, unincorporated business taxes and estate, inheritance or intangible taxes that are imposed by the various jurisdictions in which we do business or own property, even if they do not live in any of those jurisdictions. Our unitholders will likely be required to file returns and pay state and local income tax in some or all of these jurisdictions, and unitholders may be subject to penalties for failure to comply with those requirements. It is our unitholders' responsibility to file all United States federal, state and local tax returns.

[Table of Contents](#)

We will treat each purchaser of our units as having the same tax benefits without regard to the units purchased. The IRS may challenge this treatment, which could adversely affect the value of our units.

Because we cannot match transferors and transferees of units, we adopt various conventions for administrative purposes (including depreciation and amortization positions) that may not conform in all aspects to existing Treasury regulations. A successful IRS challenge to those positions could adversely affect the amount of tax benefits available to unitholders. It also could affect the timing of these tax benefits or the amount of gain from any sale of units and could have a negative impact on the value of our units or result in audit adjustments to a unitholder's tax returns.

A unitholder whose units are loaned to a "short seller" to cover a short sale of units may be considered as having disposed of those units. If so, the unitholder would no longer be treated for tax purposes as a partner with respect to those units during the period of the loan and may recognize gain or loss from the disposition.

Because a unitholder whose units are loaned to a "short seller" to cover a short sale of units may be considered as having disposed of the loaned units, the unitholder may no longer be treated for tax purposes as a partner with respect to those units during the period of the loan to the short seller and the unitholder may recognize gain or loss from such disposition. Moreover, during the period of the loan to the short seller, any of our income, gain, loss or deduction with respect to those units may not be reportable by the unitholder and any cash distributions received by the unitholder as to those units could be fully taxable as ordinary income. Unitholders desiring to assure their status as partners and avoid the risk of gain recognition from a loan to a short seller are urged to modify any applicable brokerage account agreements to prohibit their brokers from loaning their units.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

TransMontaigne Inc. has agreed to indemnify us for any losses we may suffer as a result of legal claims for actions that occurred prior to the closing of our initial public offering on May 27, 2005.

We currently are not a party to any material litigation. Our operations are subject to a variety of risks and disputes normally incident to our business. As a result, at any given time we may be a defendant in various legal proceedings and litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. We are a beneficiary of various insurance policies TransMontaigne Inc. maintains with insurers in amounts and with coverage and deductibles that our general partner believes are reasonable and prudent. However, we cannot assure that this insurance will be adequate to protect us from all material expenses related to potential future claims for personal and property damage or that the levels of insurance will be available in the future at economical prices.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

Part II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON UNITS, RELATED UNITHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

MARKET FOR COMMON UNITS

The common units are listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "TLP." On February 28, 2014, there were 23 unitholders of record of our common units. This number does not include unitholders whose units are held in trust by other entities. The actual number of unitholders is greater than the number of unitholders of record.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the range of high and low per unit sales prices for our common units as reported on the New York Stock Exchange.

	<u>Low</u>	<u>High</u>
January 1, 2012 through March 31, 2012	\$ 33.62	\$ 35.71
April 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012	\$ 29.89	\$ 35.48
July 1, 2012 through September 30, 2012	\$ 33.28	\$ 38.74
October 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012	\$ 31.51	\$ 38.55
January 1, 2013 through March 31, 2013	\$ 38.25	\$ 50.77
April 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013	\$ 40.42	\$ 50.36
July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013	\$ 38.70	\$ 45.61
October 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013	\$ 38.93	\$ 44.09

DISTRIBUTIONS OF AVAILABLE CASH

The following table sets forth the distribution declared per common unit attributable to the periods indicated:

	<u>Distribution</u>
January 1, 2012 through March 31, 2012	\$ 0.63
April 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012	\$ 0.64
July 1, 2012 through September 30, 2012	\$ 0.64
October 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012	\$ 0.64
January 1, 2013 through March 31, 2013	\$ 0.64
April 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013	\$ 0.65
July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013	\$ 0.65
October 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013	\$ 0.65

Within approximately 45 days after the end of each quarter, we will distribute all of our available cash, as defined in our partnership agreement, to unitholders of record on the applicable record date. Available cash generally means all cash on hand at the end of the quarter:

- *less* the amount of cash reserves established by our general partner to:
 - provide for the proper conduct of our business;
 - comply with applicable law, any of our debt instruments, or other agreements; or
 - provide funds for distributions to our unitholders and to our general partner for any one or more of the next four quarters;
- *plus*, if our general partner so determines, all or a portion of cash on hand on the date of determination of available cash for the quarter.

[Table of Contents](#)

The terms of our credit facility may limit our ability to distribute cash under certain circumstances as discussed under "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources" of this annual report.

Incentive Distribution Rights

Incentive distribution rights are non-voting limited partner interests that represent the right to receive an increasing percentage of quarterly distributions of available cash from operating surplus after the minimum quarterly distribution and the target distribution levels have been achieved. Our general partner currently holds the incentive distribution rights, but may transfer these rights separately from its general partner interest, subject to restrictions in the partnership agreement.

The following table illustrates the percentage allocations of the additional available cash from operating surplus between the unitholders and our general partner up to the various target distribution levels. The amounts set forth under "Marginal percentage interest in distributions" are the percentage interests of our general partner and the unitholders in any available cash from operating surplus we distribute up to and including the corresponding amount in the column "Total per unit quarterly distribution," until available cash from operating surplus we distribute reaches the next target distribution level, if any. The percentage interests shown for the unitholders and our general partner for the minimum quarterly distribution are also applicable to quarterly distribution amounts that are less than the minimum quarterly distribution. The percentage interests set forth below for our general partner include its 2% general partner interest and assume our general partner has contributed any additional capital to maintain its 2% general partner interest and has not transferred its incentive distribution rights.

	Total per unit quarterly distribution	Marginal percentage interest in distributions	
		Unitholders	General partner
Minimum quarterly distribution	\$0.40	98%	2%
First target distribution	up to \$0.44	98%	2%
Second target distribution	above \$0.44 up to \$0.50	85%	15%
Third target distribution	above \$0.50 up to \$0.60	75%	25%
Thereafter	above \$0.60	50%	50%

There is no guarantee that we will be able to pay the minimum quarterly distribution on the common units in any quarter, and we will be prohibited from making any distributions to unitholders if it would cause an event of default, or an event of default is existing, under our credit facility.

Common Unit Purchases for the quarter ended December 31, 2013

Purchases of Securities. The following table covers the purchases of our common units by, or on behalf of, Partners during the three months ended December 31, 2013.

<u>Period</u>	<u>Total number of common units purchased</u>	<u>Average price paid per common unit</u>	<u>Total number of common units purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs</u>	<u>Maximum number of common units that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs</u>
October	667	\$ 40.99	667	11,339
November	667	\$ 42.58	667	10,672
December	667	\$ 42.74	667	10,005
	<u>2,001</u>	<u>\$ 42.10</u>	<u>2,001</u>	

During the three months ended December 31, 2013, we purchased 2,001 common units, with \$84,242 of aggregate market value, in the open market pursuant to an amended purchase program announced on March 31, 2013. The purchase program establishes the purchase, from time to time, of our outstanding common units for purposes of making subsequent grants of restricted phantom units under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan to independent directors of our general partner. There is no guarantee as to the exact number of common units that will be purchased under the purchase program, and the purchase program may be amended or discontinued at any time. Unless we choose to terminate the purchase program earlier, the purchase program terminates on the earlier to occur of April 1, 2015; our liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy or insolvency; the public announcement of a tender or exchange offer for the common units; or a merger, acquisition, recapitalization, business combination or other occurrence of a "Change of Control" under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan. The current amended purchase program allows us to purchase in future periods up to 10,005 common units, in the aggregate, through the amended purchase program's scheduled termination date of April 1, 2015.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table sets forth selected historical consolidated financial data of TransMontaigne Partners for the periods and as of the dates indicated. The following selected financial data for each of the years in the five-year period ended December 31, 2013, has been derived from our consolidated financial statements. You should not expect the results for any prior periods to be indicative of the results that may be achieved in future periods. You should read the following information together with our historical consolidated financial statements and related notes and with "Management's Discussion

[Table of Contents](#)

and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included elsewhere in this annual report.

	Years ended December 31,				
	2013(1)	2012(1)	2011(2)	2010	2009
(dollars in thousands except per unit amounts)					
Operations Data:					
Revenue	\$ 158,886	\$ 156,239	\$ 152,292	\$ 150,899	\$ 142,547
Direct operating costs and expenses	(69,390)	(65,964)	(64,498)	(64,696)	(64,968)
Direct general and administrative expenses	(3,911)	(4,810)	(4,703)	(3,159)	(3,242)
Allocated general and administrative expenses	(10,963)	(10,780)	(10,466)	(10,311)	(10,040)
Allocated insurance expense	(3,763)	(3,590)	(3,290)	(3,185)	(2,900)
Reimbursement of bonus awards	(1,250)	(1,250)	(1,250)	(1,250)	(1,237)
Depreciation and amortization	(29,568)	(28,260)	(27,654)	(27,869)	(26,306)
Gain (loss) on disposition of assets	(1,294)	—	9,576	(765)	1
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	(8,465)	—
Earnings (loss) from unconsolidated affiliates	(321)	558	113	—	—
Operating income	38,426	42,143	50,120	31,199	33,855
Other income (expenses):					
Interest expense	(2,712)	(2,855)	(2,457)	(3,397)	(6,041)
Amortization of deferred financing costs	(975)	(767)	(1,055)	(598)	(598)
Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	(13)	51	(88)	38	36
Net earnings	34,726	38,572	46,520	27,242	27,252
Less—earnings allocable to general partner interest including incentive distribution rights	(5,929)	(5,157)	(4,415)	(3,017)	(2,451)
Net earnings allocable to limited partners	\$ 28,797	\$ 33,415	\$ 42,105	\$ 24,225	\$ 24,801
Net earnings per limited partner unit—basic	\$ 1.90	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.92	\$ 1.69	\$ 1.99
Net earnings per limited partner unit—diluted	\$ 1.90	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.91	\$ 1.68	\$ 1.99
Other Financial Data:					
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 64,235	\$ 64,311	\$ 66,091	\$ 65,336	\$ 72,045
Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (119,958)	\$ (85,731)	\$ (18,566)	\$ (37,508)	\$ (37,742)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	\$ 52,192	\$ 20,964	\$ (45,605)	\$ (29,056)	\$ (32,534)
Cash distributions declared per common unit attributable to the period	\$ 2.59	\$ 2.55	\$ 2.48	\$ 2.41	\$ 2.36
Balance Sheet Data (at period end):					
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 407,045	\$ 427,701	\$ 431,782	\$ 452,402	\$ 459,598
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	\$ 211,605	\$ 105,164	\$ 25,875	\$ —	\$ —
Total assets	\$ 648,432	\$ 569,801	\$ 514,104	\$ 514,306	\$ 515,535
Long-term debt	\$ 212,000	\$ 184,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 122,000	\$ 165,000
Partners' equity	\$ 408,467	\$ 348,737	\$ 351,876	\$ 344,816	\$ 303,125

(1) At December 31, 2013 and 2012, our investments in unconsolidated affiliates include a 42.5% ownership interest in BOSTCO and a 50% interest in Frontera. BOSTCO is a terminal facility construction project for approximately 7.1 million barrels of

storage capacity at an estimated cost of approximately \$485 million. BOSTCO is located on the Houston Ship Channel and began commercial operations in the fourth quarter of 2013. (See Note 8 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

[Table of Contents](#)

- (2) The consolidated financial statements, effective April 1, 2011, include the impact of our contribution of approximately 1.4 million barrels of light petroleum product storage capacity, as well as related ancillary facilities, to the Frontera joint venture in exchange for a cash payment of approximately \$25.6 million and a 50% ownership interest (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of the results of operations and financial condition should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

OVERVIEW

We are a refined petroleum products terminaling and pipeline transportation company formed by TransMontaigne Inc. At December 31, 2013, our operations are composed of:

- A 42.5%, general voting, Class A Member ("ownership") interest in Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC ("BOSTCO"). BOSTCO is a new fully subscribed, 7.1 million barrel terminal facility on the Houston Ship Channel designed to handle residual fuel, feedstocks, distillates and other black oils. BOSTCO began initial commercial operation in the fourth quarter of 2013, with final completion of the 7.1 million barrels of storage capacity and related infrastructure scheduled for the fourth quarter of 2014.
- eight refined product terminals located in Florida, with an aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 6.9 million barrels, that provide integrated terminaling services to Marathon Petroleum Company LLC, Morgan Stanley Capital Group and other distribution and marketing companies;
- a 67-mile interstate refined products pipeline, which we refer to as the Razorback pipeline, that transports gasoline and distillates for Morgan Stanley Capital Group from our two refined product terminals, one located in Mount Vernon, Missouri and the other located in Rogers, Arkansas, which we refer to as our Razorback terminals. These terminals have an aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 406,000 barrels;
- one crude oil terminal located in Cushing, Oklahoma, with aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 1.0 million barrels, that provides integrated terminaling services to Morgan Stanley Capital Group;
- one refined product terminal located in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, with aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 158,000 barrels, that provides integrated terminaling services to Shell Oil Products U.S.;
- one refined product terminal located in Brownsville, Texas with aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 919,000 barrels that provides integrated terminaling services to Nieto Trading, B.V., PMI Trading Ltd, Valero Marketing and Supply Company and other distribution and marketing companies;
- a 16-mile LPG pipeline, which we refer to as the Diamondback pipeline, that extends from our Brownsville, Texas facility to the U.S. border. At the U.S. border the Diamondback pipeline connects to a pipeline and storage terminal in Matamoros, Mexico, owned by Nieto Trading, B.V.;
- a pipeline leased from the Seadrift Pipeline Corporation, which we refer to as the Ella-Brownsville pipeline. The pipeline transports LPG from two points of origin to our terminal

[Table of Contents](#)

in Brownsville: from Exxon King Ranch in Kleberg County, Texas 121 miles to Brownsville and an additional 11 miles beginning near the Exxon King Ranch terminus to the DCP LaGloria Gas Plant in Jim Wells County, Texas;

- a 50/50 joint venture with PMI, an indirect subsidiary of PEMEX, for the operation of the Frontera light petroleum products terminal located in Brownsville, Texas with an aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 1.5 million barrels that provides services to PMI Trading Ltd and other distribution and marketing companies;
- twelve refined product terminals located along the Mississippi and Ohio rivers ("River terminals") with aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 2.6 million barrels and the Baton Rouge, Louisiana dock facility that provide integrated terminaling services to Valero Marketing and Supply Company and other distribution and marketing companies; and
- twenty-two refined product terminals located along the Colonial and Plantation pipelines ("Southeast terminals") with aggregate active storage capacity of approximately 10 million barrels that provides integrated terminaling services to Morgan Stanley Capital Group and the United States government.

We provide integrated terminaling, storage, transportation and related services for customers engaged in the distribution and marketing of light refined petroleum products, heavy refined petroleum products, crude oil, chemicals, fertilizers and other liquid products. Light refined products include gasolines, diesel fuels, heating oil and jet fuels. Heavy refined products include residual fuel oils and asphalt.

We do not take ownership of or market products that we handle or transport and, therefore, we are not directly exposed to changes in commodity prices, except for the value of product gains and losses arising from certain of our terminaling services agreements with our customers. The volume of product that is handled, transported through or stored in our terminals and pipelines is directly affected by the level of supply and demand in the wholesale markets served by our terminals and pipelines. Overall supply of refined products in the wholesale markets is influenced by the products' absolute prices, the availability of capacity on delivering pipelines and vessels, fluctuating refinery margins and the markets' perception of future product prices. The demand for gasoline typically peaks during the summer driving season, which extends from April to September, and declines during the fall and winter months. The demand for marine fuels typically peaks in the winter months due to the increase in the number of cruise ships originating from the Florida ports. Despite these seasonalities, the overall impact on the volume of product throughput in our terminals and pipelines is not material.

We are controlled by our general partner, TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., which is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. Effective September 1, 2006, Morgan Stanley Capital Group purchased all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of TransMontaigne Inc. As a result of Morgan Stanley's acquisition of TransMontaigne Inc., Morgan Stanley became the indirect owner of our general partner. TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley have a significant interest in our partnership through their indirect ownership of a 19.3% limited partner interest, a 2% general partner interest and the incentive distribution rights.

The majority of our business is devoted to providing terminaling and transportation services to Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc., which currently rely on us to provide substantially all the integrated terminaling services they require to support their operations along the Gulf Coast, along the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, along the Colonial and Plantation pipelines, and in the Midwest. TransMontaigne Inc., formed in 1995, is a terminaling, distribution and marketing company that distributes and markets refined petroleum products to wholesalers, distributors, marketers and industrial and commercial end users throughout the United States, primarily in the Gulf Coast, Midwest and Southeast regions. Morgan Stanley Capital Group, a wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan

[Table of Contents](#)

Stanley, is the principal commodities trading arm of Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley Capital Group is a leading global commodity trader involved in proprietary and counterparty-driven trading in numerous commodities including crude oil, refined petroleum products, natural gas and natural gas liquids, coal, electric power, base and precious metals and others. Morgan Stanley Capital Group engages in trading physical commodities, like the refined petroleum products that we handle in our terminals, and exchange or over-the-counter commodities derivative instruments.

Taken together, Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. is our largest customer and our agreements with them provide a substantial majority of our revenues, representing approximately 64%, 69% and 69% of our revenue for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Our revenue from Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. is primarily earned pursuant to terminaling services agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Florida terminals and the Razorback terminals and our Southeast terminals. In the aggregate, these agreements accounted for approximately 59.1% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013. See Item 1. "Business—Terminaling Services Agreements" in this Form 10-K for additional descriptions of these agreements.

UNCERTAINTY REGARDING OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH MORGAN STANLEY

Morgan Stanley Capital Group, which is our largest customer by volume and revenue, owns TransMontaigne Inc. and our general partner and controls TransMontaigne Partners. Morgan Stanley previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. Although we cannot predict whether or when any transaction may be consummated, if Morgan Stanley consummates a transaction involving a sale or other disposition of its interest in TransMontaigne Inc., the transaction would result in a change in control of TransMontaigne Partners because TransMontaigne Inc. indirectly owns and controls our general partner. If a change of control transaction is consummated, we cannot predict whether Morgan Stanley will continue to be a significant customer of our services or would seek to assign some or all of its terminaling services agreements to the acquirer of Morgan Stanley's interests in TransMontaigne Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners.

Furthermore, if a change of control transaction does occur, we cannot predict whether the acquirer of Morgan Stanley's interests in TransMontaigne Inc. will continue to utilize our facilities and services at the same level as Morgan Stanley has in the past. Similarly, we cannot predict whether any such acquirer might seek to modify or terminate any of our existing revenue agreements or determine not to renew such agreements as they expire. In any such case, if the revenue we derive in respect of services we currently provide to Morgan Stanley are materially reduced, we would need to seek new or expanded terminaling relationships with new customers or existing customers and we cannot be certain that we would be able to replace all or any of the revenues that might be lost on a timely basis.

The Omnibus Agreement expires on the earlier to occur of TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or at the election of either us or TransMontaigne Inc., following at least 24 months' prior written notice to the other parties. We cannot predict whether an acquirer of TransMontaigne Inc. or our general partner will seek to terminate, amend or modify the terms of the omnibus agreement. If we are not successful in negotiating acceptable terms with such successor, if we are required to pay a higher administrative fee or if we must incur substantial costs to replicate the services currently provided by TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the Omnibus Agreement, our financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

[Table of Contents](#)

Although the possibility of a change of control transaction has created significant uncertainty that may adversely affect our business in the near future, management believes that a change of control transaction could benefit our business in the longer term. As discussed in more detail in Part 1A, "Risk Factors" and below, since 2008, our business has been subject to significant uncertainty and constraints on our ability to undertake significant capital transactions stemming from the regulatory environment affecting Morgan Stanley as a result of its status as a financial holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act. As a result, a change of control transaction could serve to reduce or eliminate the impacts of this uncertain and changing regulatory environment on our business to the extent if TransMontaigne Partners ceases to be subject to consolidated regulation and supervision by the FRB, following the consummation of such transaction.

REGULATORY MATTERS

During 2008, Morgan Stanley, which indirectly controls our general partner, obtained the approval of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or the FRB, to become a bank holding company, due to its ownership of Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A., subject to regulation as a financial holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act, or the BHC Act. As a result, Morgan Stanley has become subject to the consolidated supervision and regulation of the FRB under the BHC Act. In addition, in 2010 the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or Dodd-Frank Act was enacted. The Dodd-Frank Act contains various provisions that affect financial firms, including financial holding companies, and amends various existing laws, including the BHC Act, as amended and supplemented by the Dodd-Frank Act.

As a financial holding company, Morgan Stanley is permitted to engage in any activity that is financial in nature, incidental to a financial activity, or complementary to a financial activity in conformance with the BHC Act. Under certain circumstances and with the approval of the FRB, any company that becomes a bank holding company may have up to five years to conform its existing activities and investments to the BHC Act. The BHC Act also grandfathers "activities of a financial holding company related to the trading, sale or investment in commodities and underlying physical properties" provided that the financial holding company conducted any of such type of activities as of September 30, 1997 and provided that certain other conditions are satisfied, which conditions Morgan Stanley has informed us are reasonably in the control of Morgan Stanley. In addition, the BHC Act permits the FRB to determine by regulation or order that certain activities are complementary to a financial activity and do not pose a risk to safety and soundness. The FRB has previously determined that a range of commodities activities are either financial in nature, incidental to a financial activity, or complementary to a financial activity.

In 2009, Morgan Stanley advised us that its internal review reached the conclusion that all of our activities and investments are permissible under the BHC Act. To the extent the FRB has not yet completed its review of these activities and investments, however, the FRB could conclude that certain of our activities or investments will not be deemed permissible under the BHC Act. We are unable to predict whether, or in what ways, such a determination might affect our financial condition or results of operations or how significant any such effects could be.

The Dodd-Frank Act and the mandates it includes for further regulatory actions are part of a trend to increase regulatory supervision of the financial industry. As a result of this trend, including further legislative and/or regulatory changes, Morgan Stanley's ability or business strategy to own and operate our general partner and to operate Partners may be adversely affected. We cannot predict how any such changes might affect our financial condition or results of operations or how significant any such effects could be.

Morgan Stanley informed us in October 2011 that, for the foreseeable future, it does not expect to approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose. Morgan Stanley indicated that

[Table of Contents](#)

it has not established a specific definition of what constitutes a "significant" investment and significance may be determined on either a quantitative or qualitative basis, depending on the facts and circumstances and relevant legal and regulatory considerations. Morgan Stanley has informed us they will review on a case by case basis each proposed transaction to determine its significance, whether an acquisition of, or investment in, assets or legal entities and that an acquisition of, or investment in, a noncontrolling interest or joint venture interest may be "significant" without respect to the size of the transaction. The practical effect of these limitations is to significantly constrain our ability to expand our asset base and operations through acquisitions from third parties. These constraints will reduce the potential for increasing our distributions to unitholders in the future. In addition, these constraints will limit additions to our capital assets primarily to additions and improvements that we construct or add to our existing facilities, although some acquisitions of assets from third parties may be possible to the extent approved by Morgan Stanley. See Item 1A. "Risk Factors—Tax Risks" in this Form 10-K for further discussion. Our December 2012 investment in BOSTCO was approved by Morgan Stanley based on the specific facts and circumstances of the BOSTCO project and the structure of our investment in BOSTCO, and is not indicative of whether Morgan Stanley will approve any other acquisition or investment that we may propose in the future.

Morgan Stanley's decision regarding limitations on its approval of acquisitions or investments that we may propose is the result of the uncertain regulatory environment relating to Morgan Stanley's status as a financial holding company subject to the BHC Act, as amended by the Dodd-Frank Act, and consolidated supervision by the Board of Governors of the FRB, including uncertainty surrounding the application of regulations under the BHC Act affecting the acquisition and ownership of non-financial business activities. In particular, as a result of the Dodd-Frank Act (including the recently adopted Volcker Rule), Morgan Stanley is subject to significantly revised and expanded regulation and supervision, to more intensive scrutiny of its businesses and any plans for expansion of those businesses and to limitations on engaging in new business activities which, in turn, affect TransMontaigne Partners by virtue of Morgan Stanley having control of our business activities through its indirect ownership of our general partner. The Dodd-Frank Act and the mandates it includes for further regulatory actions are part of a trend to increase regulatory supervision of the financial industry. As a result of this trend, including further legislative or regulatory changes, Morgan Stanley's ability to own and operate our general partner or its business strategies with respect to operating our general partner and TransMontaigne Partners may change significantly in ways that we cannot currently predict with certainty. Although a change of control transaction with a party that is not subject to regulation and supervision by the FRB would serve to reduce or eliminate the impacts of this uncertain and changing regulatory environment on our business, until such a change of control transaction, if any, is completed, we will continue to be subject to these regulatory uncertainties.

SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

Potential Change in Control of Partners. On December 20, 2013, Morgan Stanley announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership in TransMontaigne Inc., which is the indirect parent of TransMontaigne GP, our general partner. While there can be no assurance as to the form of any transaction, it may include a sale or other disposition of either TransMontaigne GP or TransMontaigne Inc., either of which would result in a change in control of TransMontaigne Partners.

Investment in BOSTCO. On December 20, 2012, we acquired a 42.5% ownership interest in BOSTCO, for approximately \$79 million, from Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P. ("Kinder Morgan"). BOSTCO is a new terminal facility on the Houston Ship Channel designed to handle residual fuel, feedstocks, distillates and other black oils. The initial phase of BOSTCO involves construction of 51 storage tanks with approximately 6.2 million barrels of storage capacity at an estimated cost of approximately \$431 million. BOSTCO's docks will benefit from one of the deepest vessel drafts and nearest access points in the Houston Ship

[Table of Contents](#)

Channel and will be well positioned to capitalize on increasing exports of petroleum related products. The BOSTCO facility began initial commercial operation in the fourth quarter of 2013. Completion of the full 6.2 million barrels of storage capacity and related infrastructure is scheduled for early 2014.

On June 5, 2013, we announced an expansion of BOSTCO that is estimated to cost approximately \$54 million. The expansion is supported by a long-term leased storage and handling services contract with Morgan Stanley Capital Group and includes six, 150,000-barrel, ultra-low sulphur diesel tanks, additional pipeline and deepwater vessel dock access and high-speed loading at a rate of 25,000 barrels per hour. Work on the approximately 900,000-barrel expansion started in the second quarter of 2013, with commercial operations expected to begin in the fourth quarter of 2014. With the addition of this expansion project, BOSTCO will have fully subscribed capacity of approximately 7.1 million barrels at an estimated overall construction cost of approximately \$485 million. We expect our total payments for the initial and the approved expansion projects to be approximately \$215 million, which we plan to fund utilizing borrowings under our credit facility.

We received our first distribution from BOSTCO during the first quarter of 2014, and we expect our distributions from BOSTCO to increase throughout 2014 as tanks come on-line.

Equity Offering. On July 24, 2013, we issued, pursuant to an underwritten public offering, 1,450,000 common units representing limited partner interests at a public offering price of \$43.32 per common unit. On July 30, 2013, the underwriters of our secondary offering exercised in full their over-allotment option to purchase an additional 217,500 common units representing limited partnership interests at a price of \$43.32 per common unit. The net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$68.8 million, after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions, and offering expenses. Additionally, TransMontaigne GP, our general partner, made a cash contribution of approximately \$1.5 million to us to maintain its 2% general partner interest. The net proceeds from the offering and cash contribution were used to repay outstanding borrowings under our credit facility.

Contract Developments. On July 16, 2013, we entered into amendments to our terminaling services agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group covering our Southeast terminals and Florida and Midwest terminals. The termination date of the terminaling services agreement covering our Southeast terminals was extended from December 31, 2014, and will now continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least 24 months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement. The Southeast terminaling services agreement was renewed at the same throughput rates and minimum throughput commitment as the existing agreement.

The terminaling services agreement covering our Florida and Midwest terminals was amended to extend the original termination date from May 31, 2014, and will now continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least 18 months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement in its entirety or terminate the agreement with respect to one or more Florida terminals, subject to certain early termination rights granted to us. In addition, Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to surrender their rights of first refusal under the Florida and Midwest terminaling services agreement with respect to any storage capacity under the agreement that terminates or is not renewed following the effective date of the amendment. Under the amended agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group, the Florida light oil terminaling capacity was renewed at the same throughput rates and minimum throughput commitment as our existing agreement. The portion of our existing agreement relating to the Florida tanks presently dedicated to bunker fuels and our Mount Vernon, Missouri and Rogers, Arkansas terminals, which we refer to as our Razorback terminals, was not renewed.

On January 10, 2014, we entered into a ten year capacity lease agreement with Magellan Pipeline Company, L.P., effective March 1, 2014, covering 100% of the capacity of our Razorback terminals and the use of our Razorback Pipeline, which runs from Mount Vernon to Rogers. The existing agreement for these facilities with Morgan Stanley Capital Group terminated effective February 28, 2014. We

[Table of Contents](#)

expect this new agreement will generate approximately the same total annual revenue as the Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreement.

On February 12, 2014, we entered into a two year terminaling services agreement with Chemoil Corporation for all of the bunker fuel storage capacity at our Port Everglades North, Florida and Fisher Island, Florida terminals. The agreement provides Chemoil Corporation the option to extend for an additional three years. The agreement will replace Morgan Stanley Capital Group as the bunker fuels customer at these two terminals effective June 1, 2014.

The existing Florida bunker fuels agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group at our Port Manatee, Florida and Cape Canaveral, Florida terminals will terminate on May 31, 2014. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the revenues attributable to these two Florida terminals' bunker fuels tanks were approximately 2.7% of our total revenue. We are currently in the process of identifying other parties to re-contract this capacity, however, at this time we are unsure if we will be successful in our re-contracting efforts.

On July 16, 2013, we entered into an amendment to our omnibus agreement with TransMontaigne Inc., our general partner and our subsidiaries, TransMontaigne Operating GP and TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. The amendment extended the termination date of the omnibus agreement from December 31, 2014 to the earlier to occur of (i) TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or (ii) at the election of either us or TransMontaigne Inc., following at least 24 months' prior written notice to the other parties. The amendment did not change the fee structure and reimbursement provisions payable by us under the omnibus agreement. Under the amendment, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to waive its existing right of first refusal on Partners' assets and terminaling capacity such that in the event TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley Capital Group elects to terminate any existing terminaling services agreement (or storage capacity therein) or in the event an existing agreement expires and is not renewed, then the right of first refusal with respect to the applicable storage capacity thereunder terminates.

On January 1, 2013, we entered into a five year terminaling and transportation services agreement with Nieto Trading, B.V. ("Nieto"). Under this agreement, Nieto agreed to throughput at our Brownsville facilities certain minimum volumes of natural gas liquids that resulted in minimum revenue to us of approximately \$6.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. In exchange for Nieto's minimum throughput commitment, we agreed to provide Nieto approximately 33,000 barrels of storage capacity at our Brownsville facilities.

Effective April 1, 2013 we entered into a new three-year terminaling services agreement with Valero Marketing and Supply Company for minimum monthly throughput commitments of approximately 0.6 million barrels of light refined product storage capacity at certain of our River terminals. The new agreement provides for additional revenues to be earned for excess throughput amounts and for ancillary services. Our previous agreement with Valero Marketing and Supply Company, which expired March 31, 2013, committed them to approximately 1.1 million barrels of light refined product storage capacity. Based on the terms of the new agreement, we expect our firmly committed annual revenues to decrease by approximately \$5.6 million at our River terminals unless, and until, we are able to re-contract any excess storage capacity not used under the new terminaling services agreement.

Effective May 2013, we entered into a barge dock services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Baton Rouge, LA dock facility that will expire in May 2023, subject to a five-year automatic renewal unless terminated by either party upon 180 days' prior notice. Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume of refined product at our Baton Rouge dock facility that will, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, result in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$1.2 million for each of the first three years ending May 12, 2016 and approximately \$0.9 million for each of the remaining seven years ending May 12, 2023. In exchange for

[Table of Contents](#)

its minimum throughput commitment, we agreed to provide Morgan Stanley Capital Group with exclusive access to our dock facility.

The terminaling services agreement at our Fisher Island terminal with TransMontaigne Inc. expired December 31, 2013. This agreement committed approximately 185,000 barrels of fuel oil capacity and resulted in minimum annual revenue to us of approximately \$1.8 million. We are currently in the process of identifying other parties to re-contract this capacity, however, at this time we are unsure if we will be successful in our re-contracting efforts.

Effective September 17, 2013, we entered into a new five year terminaling services agreement with a third party customer for all 760,000 barrels of product storage capacity at our Tampa, Florida terminal. The agreement provides the third party customer with the option to extend for two additional five year renewal terms. The agreement replaced Morgan Stanley Capital Group as the customer at our Tampa terminal, is anticipated to generate a similar amount of annual revenue, and diversifies our customer base in the Florida region.

On December 20, 2013, Morgan Stanley Capital Group provided us twenty-four months' prior notice that it will terminate its portion of the Southeast terminaling services agreement with respect to our Collins/Purvis terminal on December 31, 2015. Our firmly committed annual revenues under the Southeast terminaling services agreement with respect to the Collins/Purvis terminal are approximately \$9.2 million. We are currently in the process of identifying other parties to re-contract this capacity, and, at this time we are unsure of how successful our re-contracting efforts will be. However, we currently believe there is adequate demand for the use of the Collins/Purvis terminal tanks, and we expect to re-contract some or all of the tanks at similar or greater revenue amounts.

See "Item 1A. Risk Factors," in this Form 10-K for further discussion of our re-contracting risks.

Sale of our Mexico Operations. Effective August 8, 2013, we sold our Mexico operations to an unaffiliated third party for cash proceeds of approximately \$2.1 million. The Mexico operations consisted of a 7,000 barrel liquefied petroleum gas storage terminal in Matamoros, Mexico and a seven mile pipeline system connecting the Matamoros terminal to our Diamondback pipeline system at the U.S. border, which connects to our Brownville, Texas terminals. The net carrying amount of the Mexico operations was approximately \$3.4 million, which was in excess of the net cash proceeds, resulting in an approximate \$1.3 million loss on disposition of assets. We anticipate that the sale will allow the third party buyer to increase its operations in Northern Mexico, which will then enhance the throughput volume at our Brownville terminals and the volume transported over our U.S. Diamondback pipeline system.

Distributions. On January 14, 2013, we announced a distribution of \$0.64 per unit for the period from October 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012, and we paid the distribution on February 7, 2013 to unitholders of record on January 31, 2013.

On April 16, 2013, we announced a distribution of \$0.64 per unit for the period from January 1, 2013 through March 31, 2013, and we paid the distribution on May 7, 2013 to unitholders of record on April 30, 2013.

On July 15, 2013, we announced a distribution of \$0.65 per unit for the period from April 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013, and we paid the distribution on August 8, 2013 to unitholders of record on July 31, 2013.

On October 14, 2013, we announced a distribution of \$0.65 per unit for the period from July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, and we paid the distribution on November 7, 2013 to unitholders of record on October 31, 2013.

[Table of Contents](#)

On January 13, 2014, we announced a distribution of \$0.65 per unit for the period from October 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013, and we paid the distribution on February 11, 2014 to unitholders of record on January 31, 2014.

NATURE OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES

We derive revenue from our terminal and pipeline transportation operations by charging fees for providing integrated terminaling, transportation and related services. The fees we charge, our other sources of revenue and our direct costs and expenses are described below.

Terminaling Services Fees, Net. We generate terminaling services fees, net by distributing and storing products for our customers. Terminaling services fees, net include throughput fees based on the volume of product distributed from the facility, injection fees based on the volume of product injected with additive compounds and storage fees based on a rate per barrel of storage capacity per month.

Pipeline Transportation Fees. We earned pipeline transportation fees on our Razorback pipeline, Diamondback pipeline and the Ella-Brownsville pipeline, which in January 2013 we began leasing from a third party, based on the volume of product transported and the distance from the origin point to the delivery point. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or FERC, regulates the tariff on the Razorback, Diamondback and Ella-Brownsville pipelines.

Management Fees and Reimbursed Costs. We manage and operate certain tank capacity at our Port Everglades (South) terminal for a major oil company and receive a reimbursement of its proportionate share of operating and maintenance costs. We manage and operate for an affiliate of Mexico's state-owned petroleum company a bi-directional products pipeline connected to our Brownsville, Texas terminal facility and receive a management fee and reimbursement of costs. Effective as of April 1, 2011, upon the formation of Frontera, we began providing operations and maintenance services to Frontera for a management fee based on our costs incurred.

Other Revenue. We provide ancillary services including heating and mixing of stored products and product transfer services. Pursuant to terminaling services agreements with certain of our throughput customers, we are entitled to the volume of product gained resulting from differences in the measurement of product volumes received and distributed at our terminaling facilities. Consistent with recognized industry practices, measurement differentials occur as the result of the inherent variances in measurement devices and methodology. We recognize as revenue the net proceeds from the sale of the product gained.

Direct Operating Costs and Expenses. The direct operating costs and expenses of our operations include the directly related wages and employee benefits, utilities, communications, repairs and maintenance, property taxes, rent, vehicle expenses, environmental compliance costs, materials and supplies.

Direct General and Administrative Expenses. The direct general and administrative expenses of our operations include accounting and legal costs associated with annual and quarterly reports and tax return and Schedule K-1 preparation and distribution, independent director fees and deferred equity-based compensation.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

A summary of the significant accounting policies that we have adopted and followed in the preparation of our historical consolidated financial statements is detailed in Note 1 of Notes to consolidated financial statements. Certain of these accounting policies require the use of estimates. We have identified the following estimates that, in our opinion, are subjective in nature, require the exercise of judgment, and involve complex analyses. These estimates are based on our knowledge and

[Table of Contents](#)

understanding of current conditions and actions that we may take in the future. Changes in these estimates will occur as a result of the passage of time and the occurrence of future events. Subsequent changes in these estimates may have a significant impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

Useful Lives of Plant and Equipment. We calculate depreciation using the straight-line method, based on estimated useful lives of our assets. These estimates are based on various factors including age (in the case of acquired assets), manufacturing specifications, technological advances and historical data concerning useful lives of similar assets. Uncertainties that impact these estimates include changes in laws and regulations relating to restoration, economic conditions and supply and demand in the area. When assets are put into service, we make estimates with respect to useful lives that we believe to be reasonable. However, subsequent events could cause us to change our estimates, thus impacting the future calculation of depreciation. Estimated useful lives are 15 to 25 years for plant, which includes buildings, storage tanks, and pipelines, and 3 to 25 years for equipment.

Accrued Environmental Obligations. At December 31, 2013, we have an accrued liability of approximately \$2.0 million representing our best estimate of the undiscounted future payments we expect to pay for environmental costs to remediate existing conditions. Estimates of our environmental obligations are subject to change due to a number of factors and judgments involved in the estimation process, including the early stage of investigation at certain sites, the lengthy time frames required to complete remediation, technology changes affecting remediation methods, alternative remediation methods and strategies and changes in environmental laws and regulations. Changes in our estimates and assumptions may occur as a result of the passage of time and the occurrence of future events.

Costs incurred to remediate existing contamination at the terminals we acquired from TransMontaigne Inc. have been, and are expected in the future to be, insignificant. Pursuant to agreements with TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne Inc. retained 100% of these liabilities and indemnified us against certain potential environmental claims, losses and expenses associated with the operation of the acquired terminal facilities and occurring before our date of acquisition from TransMontaigne Inc., up to a maximum liability (not to exceed \$15.0 million for the Florida and Midwest terminals acquired on May 27, 2005, not to exceed \$15.0 million for the Brownsville and River facilities acquired on December 31, 2006, not to exceed \$15.0 million for the Southeast terminals acquired on December 31, 2007 and not to exceed \$2.5 million for the Pensacola terminal acquired on March 1, 2011) for these indemnification obligations.

Goodwill. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually unless events or changes in circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that an impairment loss has been incurred at an interim date. Our annual test for the impairment of goodwill is performed as of December 31. The impairment test is performed at the reporting unit level. Our reporting units are our operating segments (see Note 18 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). The fair value of each reporting unit is determined on a stand-alone basis from the perspective of a market participant and represents an estimate of the price that would be received to sell the unit as a whole in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not considered to be impaired. Management exercises judgment in estimating the fair values of the reporting units. The reporting units' fair values are estimated using a discounted cash flow technique. We believe that our estimates of the future cash flows and related assumptions are consistent with those that would be used by market participants (that is, potential buyers of the reporting units). The cash flows represent our best estimate of the future revenues, expenses and capital expenditures to maintain the facilities associated with each of our reporting units. Estimated cash flows do not include future expenditures to expand the facilities beyond the expenditures necessary to complete expansion projects approved prior to December 31, 2013. The cash flows attributed to our reporting units include only a portion of our historical general and

[Table of Contents](#)

administrative expenses under the assumption that market participants would only include limited amounts of general and administrative expenses in their estimates of future cash flows, since market participants would likely have pre-existing management and back office capabilities (that is, a market participant synergy). At December 31, 2013 we discounted the estimated net cash flows at an assumed market participant weighted average cost of capital of approximately 9.7%. The aggregate fair value of our reporting units was reconciled to the fair value of our partners' equity.

At December 31, 2013, our only reporting unit that contained goodwill was our Brownsville terminals. Our estimate of the fair value of our Brownsville terminals at December 31, 2013 exceeded its carrying amount. Accordingly, we did not recognize any goodwill impairment charges during the year ended December 31, 2013 for this reporting unit. However, a significant decline in the price of our common units with a resulting increase in the assumed market participants' weighted average cost of capital, the loss of a significant customer, the disposition of significant assets, or an unforeseen increase in the costs to operate and maintain the Brownsville terminals, could result in the recognition of an impairment charge in the future.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013, 2012 AND 2011

ANALYSIS OF REVENUE

Total Revenue. We derive revenue from our terminal and pipeline transportation operations by charging fees for providing integrated terminaling, transportation and related services. Our total revenue by category was as follows (in thousands):

	Total Revenue by Category		
	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Terminaling services fees, net	\$ 118,585	\$ 119,465	\$ 116,353
Pipeline transportation fees	7,600	5,656	4,746
Management fees and reimbursed costs	6,281	5,806	3,899
Other	26,420	25,312	27,294
Revenue	\$ 158,886	\$ 156,239	\$ 152,292

See discussion below for a detailed analysis of terminaling services fees, net, pipeline transportation fees, management fees and reimbursed costs and other revenue included in the table above.

We operate our business and report our results of operations in five principal business segments: (i) Gulf Coast terminals, (ii) Midwest terminals and pipeline system, (iii) Brownsville terminals, (iv) River terminals and (v) Southeast terminals. The aggregate revenue of each of our business segments was as follows (in thousands):

	Total Revenue by Business Segment		
	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Gulf Coast terminals	\$ 56,297	\$ 57,752	\$ 57,027
Midwest terminals and pipeline system	11,561	10,553	7,857
Brownsville terminals	24,900	18,614	19,850
River terminals	10,955	14,161	12,672
Southeast terminals	55,173	55,159	54,886
Revenue	\$ 158,886	\$ 156,239	\$ 152,292

[Table of Contents](#)

Total revenue by business segment is presented and further analyzed below by category of revenue.

Terminaling Services Fees, Net. Pursuant to terminaling services agreements with our customers, which range from one month to ten years in duration, we generate fees by distributing and storing products for our customers. Terminaling services fees, net include throughput fees based on the volume of product distributed from the facility, injection fees based on the volume of product injected with additive compounds and storage fees based on a rate per barrel of storage capacity per month. The terminaling services fees, net by business segments were as follows (in thousands):

	Terminaling Services Fees, Net, by Business Segment		
	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
	Gulf Coast terminals	\$ 47,143	\$ 47,692
Midwest terminals and pipeline system	7,926	5,381	3,784
Brownsville terminals	7,412	6,398	9,133
River terminals	10,093	13,219	12,244
Southeast terminals	46,011	46,775	44,493
Terminaling services fees, net	\$ 118,585	\$ 119,465	\$ 116,353

The decrease in terminaling services fees, net for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 includes a decrease in terminaling service fees, net of approximately \$4.0 million at our River terminals resulting from a new terminaling services agreement with a third-party customer. Effective April 1, 2013 we entered into a new three-year terminaling services agreement with a third-party customer for minimum monthly throughput commitments of approximately 0.6 million barrels of light refined product storage capacity at certain of our River terminals. The new agreement provides for additional revenues to be earned for excess throughput amounts and for ancillary services. Our previous agreement with the same third-party customer, which expired March 31, 2013, committed to that customer approximately 1.1 million barrels of light refined product storage capacity. The above decrease has been partially offset by an increase in terminaling service fees, net of approximately \$2.5 million at our Midwest terminals resulting from newly constructed tank capacity placed into service during August of 2012 at our Cushing, Oklahoma facility.

The increase in terminaling services fees, net for the year ended December 31, 2012 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2011 includes an increase of approximately \$0.5 million resulting from a full year of revenue from the acquisition of the Pensacola terminal, which occurred on March 1, 2011 in the Gulf Coast region, an increase of approximately \$1.8 million resulting from newly constructed tank capacity placed into service during August of 2012 at our Cushing, Oklahoma facility in the Midwest region, an increase of approximately \$0.5 million from new business in our River region and an increase of approximately \$1.8 million resulting from newly constructed tank capacity placed into service during July of 2011 at our Collins/Purvis complex in the Southeast region. This increase has been partially offset by a decrease in terminaling service fees, net of approximately \$2.5 million at our Brownsville terminals resulting from product storage capacity contributed to Frontera effective as of April 1, 2011.

Included in terminaling services fees, net for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are amounts recognized from agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group of approximately \$81.4 million, \$81.1 million and \$77.6 million, respectively, and TransMontaigne Inc. of approximately \$1.9 million, \$3.0 million and \$3.5 million, respectively.

Our terminaling services agreements are structured as either throughput agreements or storage agreements. Most of our throughput agreements contain provisions that require our customers to

[Table of Contents](#)

throughput a minimum volume of product at our facilities over a stipulated period of time, which results in a fixed amount of revenue to be recognized by us. Our storage agreements require our customers to make minimum payments based on the volume of storage capacity available to the customer under the agreement, which results in a fixed amount of revenue to be recognized by us. We refer to the fixed amount of revenue recognized pursuant to our terminaling services agreements as being "firm commitments." Revenue recognized in excess of firm commitments and revenue recognized based solely on the volume of product distributed or injected are referred to as "variable." The "firm commitments" and "variable" revenue included in terminaling services fees, net were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Firm Commitments and Variable Revenue</u>		
	<u>Year ended December 31, 2013</u>	<u>Year ended December 31, 2012</u>	<u>Year ended December 31, 2011</u>
Firm commitments:			
External customers	\$ 31,234	\$ 32,412	\$ 32,744
Affiliates	83,328	84,347	81,190
Total	<u>114,562</u>	<u>116,759</u>	<u>113,934</u>
Variable:			
External customers	3,969	2,814	2,585
Affiliates	54	(108)	(166)
Total	<u>4,023</u>	<u>2,706</u>	<u>2,419</u>
Terminating services fees, net	<u>\$ 118,585</u>	<u>\$ 119,465</u>	<u>\$ 116,353</u>

At December 31, 2013, the remaining terms on the terminaling services agreements that generated "firm commitments" for the year ended December 31, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>At December 31, 2013</u>
Remaining minimum terms on terminaling services agreements that generated "firm commitments:"	
Less than 1 year remaining	\$ 20,454
1 year or more, but less than 3 years remaining	78,170
3 years or more, but less than 5 years remaining	10,976
5 years or more remaining	<u>4,962</u>
Total firm commitments for the year ended December 31, 2013	<u>\$ 114,562</u>

Pipeline Transportation Fees. We earn pipeline transportation fees at our Razorback, Diamondback and Ella-Brownsville pipelines based on the volume of product transported and the distance from the origin point to the delivery point. We own the Razorback and Diamondback pipelines, and we began leasing the Ella-Brownsville pipeline from a third party in January 2013. The Federal Energy

[Table of Contents](#)

Regulatory Commission regulates the tariff on our pipelines. The pipeline transportation fees by business segments were as follows (in thousands):

	Pipeline Transportation Fees		
	by Business Segment		
	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Gulf Coast terminals	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Midwest terminals and pipeline system	1,361	1,876	1,948
Brownsville terminals	6,239	3,780	2,798
River terminals	—	—	—
Southeast terminals	—	—	—
Pipeline transportation fees	<u>\$ 7,600</u>	<u>\$ 5,656</u>	<u>\$ 4,746</u>

Included in pipeline transportation fees for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are fees charged to Morgan Stanley Capital Group of approximately \$1.4 million, \$1.9 million and \$1.9 million, respectively, and TransMontaigne Inc. of approximately \$nil, \$3.8 million and \$2.8 million, respectively.

In November of 2013 there was a fire that shut down Exxon's King Ranch natural gas processing plant in Kleberg County, Texas. This plant supplies a significant amount of liquefied petroleum gas ("LPG") to our third party customer who has contracted for the use of our Ella-Brownsville and Diamondback pipelines and the LPG storage capacity at our Brownsville terminals. We anticipate that Exxon's King Ranch plant will not be able to supply LPG to our customer until possibly the third quarter of 2014. At this time we are unsure what the outcome of these events on operations will be, however, we anticipate pipeline transportation fees to possibly decline at our Brownsville terminals while Exxon's King Ranch plant is out of commission.

Management Fees and Reimbursed Costs. We manage and operate for a major oil company certain tank capacity at our Port Everglades (South) terminal and receive reimbursement of their proportionate share of operating and maintenance costs. We manage and operate for an affiliate of Mexico's state-owned petroleum company a bi-directional products pipeline connected to our Brownsville, Texas terminal facility and receive a management fee and reimbursement of costs. Effective as of April 1, 2011, upon the formation of Frontera, we began providing operations and maintenance services to Frontera for a management fee based on our costs incurred. The management fees and reimbursed costs by business segments were as follows (in thousands):

	Management Fees and Reimbursed Costs		
	by Business Segment		
	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Gulf Coast terminals	\$ 288	\$ 288	\$ 75
Midwest terminals and pipeline system	—	—	—
Brownsville terminals	5,993	5,518	3,824
River terminals	—	—	—
Southeast terminals	—	—	—
Management fees and reimbursed costs	<u>\$ 6,281</u>	<u>\$ 5,806</u>	<u>\$ 3,899</u>

Included in management fees and reimbursed costs for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are fees charged to Frontera of approximately \$3.7 million, \$3.4 million and \$1.9 million, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Revenue. We provide ancillary services including heating and mixing of stored products, product transfer services, railcar handling, wharfage fees and vapor recovery fees. Pursuant to terminaling services agreements with certain throughput customers, we are entitled to the volume of product gained resulting from differences in the measurement of product volumes received and distributed at our terminaling facilities. Consistent with recognized industry practices, measurement differentials occur as the result of the inherent variances in measurement devices and methodology. We recognize as revenue the net proceeds from the sale of the product gained. Other revenue is composed of the following (in thousands):

	Principal Components of Other Revenue		
	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Product gains	\$ 14,788	\$ 16,136	\$ 18,686
Steam heating fees	4,011	3,473	4,380
Product transfer services	1,511	1,166	1,110
Railcar handling	648	533	617
Other	5,462	4,004	2,501
Other revenue	<u>\$ 26,420</u>	<u>\$ 25,312</u>	<u>\$ 27,294</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we sold approximately 159,000, 161,000 and 208,000 barrels, respectively, of product gained resulting from differences in the measurement of product volumes received and distributed at our terminaling facilities at average prices of \$117, \$121 and \$118 per barrel, respectively. Pursuant to our terminaling services agreement related to the Southeast terminals, we agreed to rebate to Morgan Stanley Capital Group 50% of the proceeds we receive annually in excess of \$4.2 million from the sale of product gains at our Southeast terminals. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have accrued a liability due to Morgan Stanley Capital Group of approximately \$3.8 million and \$3.4 million, respectively, representing our rebate liability.

Included in other revenue for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are amounts charged to Morgan Stanley Capital Group of approximately \$16.3 million, \$17.1 million and \$18.9 million, respectively, and TransMontaigne Inc. of approximately \$0.1 million, \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively.

The other revenue by business segments were as follows (in thousands):

	Other Revenue by Business Segment		
	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Gulf Coast terminals	\$ 8,866	\$ 9,772	\$ 10,253
Midwest terminals and pipeline system	2,274	3,296	2,125
Brownsville terminals	5,256	2,918	4,095
River terminals	862	942	428
Southeast terminals	9,162	8,384	10,393
Other revenue	<u>\$ 26,420</u>	<u>\$ 25,312</u>	<u>\$ 27,294</u>

ANALYSIS OF COSTS AND EXPENSES

The direct operating costs and expenses of our operations include the directly related wages and employee benefits, utilities, communications, repairs and maintenance, rent, property taxes, vehicle expenses, environmental compliance costs, materials and supplies. The direct operating costs and expenses of our operations were as follows (in thousands):

	Direct Operating Costs and Expenses		
	Year ended December 31,	Year ended December 31,	Year ended December 31,
	2013	2012	2011
Wages and employee benefits	\$ 24,070	\$ 22,957	\$ 22,410
Utilities and communication charges	7,690	6,972	7,973
Repairs and maintenance	20,439	21,440	20,614
Office, rentals and property taxes	9,017	6,669	6,562
Vehicles and fuel costs	1,394	1,306	1,448
Environmental compliance costs	2,705	2,978	3,264
Other	4,075	3,642	2,227
Direct operating costs and expenses	<u>\$ 69,390</u>	<u>\$ 65,964</u>	<u>\$ 64,498</u>

The increase in office, rentals and property taxes for the year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012, includes an increase in rental expense of approximately \$2.1 million at our Brownsville terminals for the Ella-Brownsville pipeline lease beginning in January 2013.

The direct operating costs and expenses of our business segments were as follows (in thousands):

	Direct Operating Costs and Expenses by Business Segment		
	Year ended December 31,	Year ended December 31,	Year ended December 31,
	2013	2012	2011
Gulf Coast terminals	\$ 20,531	\$ 21,586	\$ 20,425
Midwest terminals and pipeline system	2,912	1,976	1,329
Brownsville terminals	15,975	11,584	12,746
River terminals	7,866	9,171	8,586
Southeast terminals	22,106	21,647	21,412
Direct operating costs and expenses	<u>\$ 69,390</u>	<u>\$ 65,964</u>	<u>\$ 64,498</u>

Direct general and administrative expenses of our operations primarily include accounting and legal costs associated with annual and quarterly reports and tax return and Schedule K-1 preparation and distribution, independent director fees and deferred equity-based compensation. The direct general and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were approximately \$3.9 million, \$4.8 million and \$4.7 million, respectively.

Allocated general and administrative expenses include charges from TransMontaigne Inc. for indirect corporate overhead to cover costs of centralized corporate functions such as legal, accounting, treasury, insurance administration and claims processing, health, safety and environmental, information technology, human resources, credit, payroll, taxes, engineering and other corporate services. The allocated general and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were approximately \$11.0 million, \$10.8 million and \$10.5 million, respectively.

Allocated insurance expense include charges from TransMontaigne Inc. for allocations of insurance premiums to cover costs of insuring activities such as property, casualty, pollution, automobile,

[Table of Contents](#)

directors' and officers' liability, and other insurable risks. The allocated insurance expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were approximately \$3.8 million, \$3.6 million and \$3.3 million, respectively.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements also include amounts paid to TransMontaigne Services Inc. as a partial reimbursement of bonus awards granted by TransMontaigne Services Inc. to certain key officers and employees that vest over future service periods. The reimbursements were approximately \$1.3 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Depreciation and amortization expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were approximately \$29.6 million, \$28.3 million and \$27.7 million, respectively.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2013 include a loss of approximately \$1.3 million recognized on the sale of our Mexico operations to an unaffiliated third party effective August 8, 2013 (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). The loss was measured as the difference between the net carrying amount of the Mexico operations and net cash proceeds received from the sale.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011 include a gain of approximately \$9.6 million recognized on the deconsolidation of assets transferred to the Frontera joint venture effective April 1, 2011 (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). The gain was measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the contributed assets and the aggregate of the cash we received and the fair value of the 50% interest we retained in the joint venture.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our primary liquidity needs are to fund our working capital requirements, distributions to unitholders, approved investments, approved capital projects and approved future expansion, development and acquisition opportunities. Future expansion, development and acquisition expenditures will depend on numerous factors, including approval by Morgan Stanley, to the extent that Morgan Stanley does not complete a change of control transaction in the near future and continues to indirectly control our general partner; the availability, economics and cost of appropriate acquisitions which we identify and evaluate; the economics, cost and required regulatory approvals with respect to the expansion and enhancement of existing systems and facilities; customer demand for the services we provide; local, state and federal governmental regulations; environmental compliance requirements; and the availability of debt financing and equity capital on acceptable terms. Further discussion of Morgan Stanley's current position with respect to approval of any proposed acquisitions and investments, a possible change in control transaction and the potential impacts of such events is set forth under the captions "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and "Uncertainty Regarding Our Relationship With Morgan Stanley" and "Regulatory Matters" in Item 7.

We expect to initially fund our approved investments, approved capital projects and our approved future expansion, development and acquisition opportunities, if any, with additional borrowings under our credit facility (see Note 12 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). After initially funding these expenditures with borrowings under our credit facility, we may raise funds through additional equity offerings and debt financings. The proceeds of such equity offerings and debt financings may then be used to reduce our outstanding borrowings under our credit facility.

Our capital expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2013 were approximately \$13.8 million for terminal and pipeline facilities and assets to support these facilities. In addition, we made cash investments during the year ended December 31, 2013 of approximately \$108.2 million in unconsolidated affiliates. Management and the board of directors of our general partner have approved additional investments in BOSTCO and expansion capital projects at our existing terminals that

[Table of Contents](#)

currently are, or will be, under construction with estimated completion dates that extend through the fourth quarter of 2014. At December 31, 2013, the remaining expenditures to complete the approved additional investments and expansion capital projects are estimated to be approximately \$30 million. We expect to fund our future investments and expansion capital expenditures with additional borrowings under our credit facility.

Amended and restated senior secured credit facility. On March 9, 2011, we entered into an amended and restated senior secured credit facility, or "credit facility", which has been subsequently amended from time to time. The credit facility provides for a maximum borrowing line of credit equal to the lesser of (i) \$350 million and (ii) 4.75 times Consolidated EBITDA (as defined: \$339.2 million at December 31, 2013). The terms of the credit facility include covenants that restrict our ability to make cash distributions, acquisitions and investments, including investments in joint ventures. We may make distributions of cash to the extent of our "available cash" as defined in our partnership agreement. We may make acquisitions and investments that meet the definition of "permitted acquisitions"; "other investments" which may not exceed 5% of "consolidated net tangible assets"; and "permitted JV investments". Permitted JV investments include up to \$225 million of investments in BOSTCO (the "Specified BOSTCO Investment"). In addition to the Specified BOSTCO Investment, under the terms of the credit facility, we may make an additional \$75 million of other permitted JV investments (including additional investments in BOSTCO). The principal balance of loans and any accrued and unpaid interest are due and payable in full on the maturity date, March 9, 2016.

We may elect to have loans under the credit facility bear interest either (i) at a rate of LIBOR plus a margin ranging from 2% to 3% depending on the total leverage ratio then in effect, or (ii) at the base rate plus a margin ranging from 1% to 2% depending on the total leverage ratio then in effect. We also pay a commitment fee on the unused amount of commitments, ranging from 0.375% to 0.5% per annum, depending on the total leverage ratio then in effect. Our obligations under the credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in favor of the lenders in the majority of our assets, including our investments in unconsolidated affiliates. At December 31, 2013, our outstanding borrowings under the credit facility were \$212 million.

Under the credit facility, an event of default will occur if certain specified transactions occur that constitute a change of control with respect to TransMontaigne Inc., our general partner or the partnership, among others. Morgan Stanley has previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc., which would result in a change of control for purposes of the credit agreement. Accordingly, prior to the consummation of any such transaction, we will need to seek a waiver or amendment to our credit facility or a replacement financing arrangement. We cannot be certain that we will be successful or, if successful, that any such waiver or amendment to our credit facility, or replacement financing arrangement will be available on favorable terms or without material additional costs to the partnership.

The credit facility also contains customary representations and warranties (including those relating to organization and authorization, compliance with laws, absence of defaults, material agreements and litigation) and customary events of default (including those relating to monetary defaults, covenant defaults, cross defaults and bankruptcy events). The primary financial covenants contained in the credit facility are (i) a total leverage ratio test (not to exceed 4.75 times), (ii) a senior secured leverage ratio test (not to exceed 3.75 times) in the event we issue senior unsecured notes, and (iii) a minimum interest coverage ratio test (not less than 3.0 times). These financial covenants are based on a defined financial performance measure within the credit facility known as "Consolidated EBITDA." The

[Table of Contents](#)

calculation of the "total leverage ratio" and "interest coverage ratio" contained in the credit facility is as follows (in thousands, except ratios):

	Three months ended				Twelve months ended
	March 31, 2013	June 30, 2013	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2013
Financial performance					
debt covenant test:					
Consolidated EBITDA for the total leverage ratio, as stipulated in the credit facility	\$ 20,067	\$ 17,202	\$ 15,745	\$ 18,386	\$ 71,400
Consolidated funded indebtedness					\$ 212,000
Total leverage ratio					2.97x
Consolidated EBITDA for the interest coverage ratio	\$ 20,067	\$ 17,202	\$ 15,745	\$ 18,386	\$ 71,400
Consolidated interest expense, as stipulated in the credit facility	\$ 719	\$ 784	\$ 532	\$ 677	\$ 2,712
Interest coverage ratio					26.33x
Reconciliation of consolidated EBITDA to cash flows provided by operating activities:					
Consolidated EBITDA	\$ 20,067	\$ 17,202	\$ 15,745	\$ 18,386	\$ 71,400
Consolidated interest expense	(719)	(784)	(532)	(677)	(2,712)
Utility deposits returned	—	—	135	—	135
Amortization of deferred revenue	(1,106)	(1,079)	(793)	(694)	(3,672)
Amounts due under long-term terminaling services agreements, net	294	349	353	(204)	792
Change in operating assets and liabilities	(7,293)	5,551	(1,172)	1,206	(1,708)
Cash flows provided by operating activities	\$ 11,243	\$ 21,239	\$ 13,736	\$ 18,017	\$ 64,235

If we were to fail either financial performance covenant, or any other covenant contained in the credit facility, we would seek a waiver from our lenders under such facility. If we were unable to obtain a waiver from our lenders and the default remained uncured after any applicable grace period, we would be in breach of the credit facility, and the lenders would be entitled to declare all outstanding borrowings immediately due and payable.

Contractual Obligations and Contingencies. We have contractual obligations that are required to be settled in cash. The amounts of our contractual obligations at December 31, 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	Years ending December 31,					
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter
Additions to property, plant and equipment under contract	\$ 6,748	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Operating leases—property and						

equipment	3,625	3,841	3,953	2,983	588	3,891
Long-term debt	—	—	212,000	—	—	—
Interest expense on debt(1)	<u>5,724</u>	<u>5,724</u>	<u>1,082</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Total contractual obligations to be settled in cash	<u>\$ 16,097</u>	<u>\$ 9,565</u>	<u>\$ 217,035</u>	<u>\$ 2,983</u>	<u>\$ 588</u>	<u>\$ 3,891</u>

- (1) Assumes that our outstanding long-term debt at December 31, 2013 remains outstanding until its maturity date under our credit facility and we incur interest expense at the weighted average interest rate on our borrowings outstanding for the three months ended December 31, 2013, which is 2.7% per year.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements. At December 31, 2013 our outstanding letters of credit were approximately \$nil.

See Notes 2, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15 of Notes to consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our contractual obligations and off-balance sheet arrangements that may affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We believe that our future cash expected to be provided by operating activities, available borrowing capacity under our credit facility, and our relationship with institutional lenders and equity investors should enable us to meet our committed capital and our essential liquidity requirements for the next twelve months.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISKS

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices. The principal market risk to which we are exposed is interest rate risk associated with borrowings under our credit facility. Borrowings under our credit facility bear interest at a variable rate based on LIBOR or the lender's base rate. At December 31, 2013, we had outstanding borrowings of \$212 million under our credit facility. Based on the outstanding balance of our variable-interest-rate debt at December 31, 2013 and assuming market interest rates increase or decrease by 100 basis points, the potential annual increase or decrease in interest expense is \$2.1 million.

We do not purchase or market products that we handle or transport and, therefore, we do not have material direct exposure to changes in commodity prices, except for the value of product gains arising from certain of our terminaling services agreements with our customers. Pursuant to our terminaling services agreement related to the Southeast terminals, we agreed to rebate to Morgan Stanley Capital Group 50% of the proceeds we receive annually in excess of \$4.2 million from the sale of product gains at our Southeast terminals. We do not use derivative commodity instruments to manage the commodity risk associated with the product we may own at any given time. Generally, to the extent we are entitled to retain product pursuant to terminaling services agreements with our customers, we sell the product to Morgan Stanley Capital Group and other marketing and distribution companies on a monthly basis; the sales price is based on industry indices. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we sold approximately 159,000, 161,000 and 208,000 barrels, respectively, of product gained resulting from differences in the measurement of product volumes received and distributed at our terminaling facilities at average prices of \$117, \$121 and \$118 per barrel, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The following consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included elsewhere in this annual report.

TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Subsidiaries:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	78
Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	79
Consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	80
Consolidated statements of partners' equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	81
Consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	82
Notes to consolidated financial statements	83

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Member
TransMontaigne GP L.L.C.
Denver, Colorado

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries (the "Partnership") as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, partners' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Partnership's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Partnership's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 11, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Partnership's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Denver, Colorado
March 11, 2014

TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries

Consolidated balance sheets

(Dollars in thousands)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,263	\$ 6,745
Trade accounts receivable, net	6,427	5,035
Due from affiliates	2,257	3,035
Other current assets	3,478	4,579
Total current assets	15,425	19,394
Property, plant and equipment, net	407,045	427,701
Goodwill	8,485	8,736
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	211,605	105,164
Other assets, net	5,872	8,806
	\$ 648,432	\$ 569,801
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Trade accounts payable	\$ 5,717	\$ 10,810
Accrued liabilities	16,189	15,606
Total current liabilities	21,906	26,416
Other liabilities	6,059	10,648
Long-term debt	212,000	184,000
Total liabilities	239,965	221,064
Partners' equity:		
Common unitholders (16,124,566 and 14,457,066 units issued and outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively)	350,505	292,648
General partner interest (2% interest with 329,073 and 295,042 equivalent units outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively)	57,962	56,564
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	—	(475)
Total partners' equity	408,467	348,737
	\$ 648,432	\$ 569,801

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries

Consolidated statements of comprehensive income

(In thousands, except per unit amounts)

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Revenue:			
External customers	\$ 54,045	\$ 45,749	\$ 45,576
Affiliates	104,841	110,490	106,716
Total revenue	<u>158,886</u>	<u>156,239</u>	<u>152,292</u>
Operating costs and expenses and other:			
Direct operating costs and expenses	(69,390)	(65,964)	(64,498)
Direct general and administrative expenses	(3,911)	(4,810)	(4,703)
Allocated general and administrative expenses	(10,963)	(10,780)	(10,466)
Allocated insurance expense	(3,763)	(3,590)	(3,290)
Reimbursement of bonus awards	(1,250)	(1,250)	(1,250)
Depreciation and amortization	(29,568)	(28,260)	(27,654)
Gain (loss) on disposition of assets	(1,294)	—	9,576
Earnings (loss) from unconsolidated affiliates	(321)	558	113
Total operating costs and expenses and other	<u>(120,460)</u>	<u>(114,096)</u>	<u>(102,172)</u>
Operating income	38,426	42,143	50,120
Other income (expenses):			
Interest expense	(2,712)	(2,855)	(2,457)
Amortization of deferred financing costs	(975)	(767)	(1,055)
Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	(13)	51	(88)
Total other expenses, net	<u>(3,700)</u>	<u>(3,571)</u>	<u>(3,600)</u>
Net earnings	34,726	38,572	46,520
Other comprehensive income (loss)—foreign currency translation adjustments	83	191	(317)
Comprehensive income	<u>\$ 34,809</u>	<u>\$ 38,763</u>	<u>\$ 46,203</u>
Net earnings	\$ 34,726	\$ 38,572	\$ 46,520
Less—earnings allocable to general partner interest including incentive distribution rights	<u>(5,929)</u>	<u>(5,157)</u>	<u>(4,415)</u>
Net earnings allocable to limited partners	<u>\$ 28,797</u>	<u>\$ 33,415</u>	<u>\$ 42,105</u>
Net earnings per limited partner unit—basic	<u>\$ 1.90</u>	<u>\$ 2.31</u>	<u>\$ 2.92</u>
Net earnings per limited partner unit—diluted	<u>\$ 1.90</u>	<u>\$ 2.31</u>	<u>\$ 2.91</u>
Weighted average limited partner units outstanding—basic	<u>15,171</u>	<u>14,441</u>	<u>14,442</u>
Weighted average limited partner units outstanding—diluted	<u>15,176</u>	<u>14,448</u>	<u>14,457</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries
Consolidated statements of partners' equity

(Dollars in thousands)

	Common units	General partner interest	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Total
Balance January 1, 2011	\$ 289,632	\$ 55,533	\$ (349)	\$ 344,816
Distributions to unitholders	(35,575)	(3,926)	—	(39,501)
Deferred equity-based compensation related to restricted phantom units	419	—	—	419
Purchase of 13,652 common units by our long-term incentive plan and from affiliate	(529)	—	—	(529)
Acquisition of Pensacola Terminal from TransMontaigne Inc. in exchange for \$12.8 million	—	468	—	468
Issuance of 11,392 common units by our long-term incentive plan due to vesting of restricted phantom units	—	—	—	—
Net earnings for year ended December 31, 2011	42,105	4,415	—	46,520
Other comprehensive income—foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	(317)	(317)
Balance December 31, 2011	296,052	56,490	(666)	351,876
Distributions to unitholders	(36,763)	(5,083)	—	(41,846)
Deferred equity-based compensation related to restricted phantom units	398	—	—	398
Purchase of 12,716 common units by our long-term incentive plan and from affiliate	(454)	—	—	(454)
Issuance of 11,980 common units by our long-term incentive plan due to vesting of restricted phantom units	—	—	—	—
Net earnings for year ended December 31, 2012	33,415	5,157	—	38,572
Other comprehensive income—foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	191	191
Balance December 31, 2012	292,648	56,564	(475)	348,737
Proceeds from offering of 1,667,500 common units, net of underwriters' discounts and offering expenses of \$3,462	68,774	—	—	68,774
Contribution of cash by TransMontaigne GP to maintain its 2% general partner interest	—	1,474	—	1,474
Distributions to unitholders	(39,466)	(6,005)	—	(45,471)
Deferred equity-based compensation related to restricted phantom units	337	—	—	337
Purchase of 13,069 common units by our long-term incentive plan and from affiliate	(585)	—	—	(585)
Issuance of 10,608 common units by our long-term incentive plan due to vesting of restricted phantom units	—	—	—	—
Net earnings for year ended December 31, 2013	28,797	5,929	—	34,726
Other comprehensive income—foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	83	83
Foreign currency translation adjustments reclassified into loss upon the sale of the Mexico operations	—	—	392	392

Balance December 31, 2013

<u>\$ 350,505</u>	<u>\$ 57,962</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 408,467</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries
Consolidated statements of cash flows

(In thousands)

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings	\$ 34,726	\$ 38,572	\$ 46,520
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	29,568	28,260	27,654
Loss (gain) on disposition of assets	1,294	—	(9,576)
Loss (earnings) from unconsolidated affiliates	321	(558)	(113)
Distributions from unconsolidated affiliates	1,467	1,435	852
Deferred equity-based compensation	337	398	419
Amortization of deferred financing costs	975	767	1,055
Amortization of deferred revenue	(3,672)	(4,624)	(4,508)
Amounts due under long-term terminaling services agreements, net	792	552	(579)
Unrealized gain on derivative instrument	—	—	(1,250)
Utility deposits returned	135	—	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquisitions and dispositions:			
Trade accounts receivable, net	(1,518)	(640)	2,083
Due from affiliates	778	1,662	1,497
Other current assets	472	203	2,188
Trade accounts payable	(2,322)	2,623	(1,580)
Due to affiliates	—	—	(89)
Accrued liabilities	882	(4,339)	1,518
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>64,235</u>	<u>64,311</u>	<u>66,091</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Acquisition of terminal facilities	—	—	(12,781)
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	(108,229)	(80,166)	(1,021)
Capital expenditures	(13,838)	(23,565)	(41,173)
Proceeds in return for contribution of assets to unconsolidated affiliate	—	—	25,593
Proceeds from sale of assets	2,109	18,000	10,816
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(119,958)</u>	<u>(85,731)</u>	<u>(18,566)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Net proceeds from issuance of common units	68,774	—	—
Contribution of cash by TransMontaigne GP	1,474	—	—
Borrowings of debt under credit facility	168,500	147,000	80,343
Repayments of debt under credit facility	(140,500)	(83,000)	(82,343)
Deferred debt issuance costs	—	(736)	(3,575)
Distributions paid to unitholders	(45,471)	(41,846)	(39,501)
Purchase of common units by our long-term incentive plan and from affiliate	(585)	(454)	(529)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>52,192</u>	<u>20,964</u>	<u>(45,605)</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(3,531)	(456)	1,920
Foreign currency translation effect on cash	49	63	(135)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	<u>6,745</u>	<u>7,138</u>	<u>5,353</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 3,263</u>	<u>\$ 6,745</u>	<u>\$ 7,138</u>
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ 2,604</u>	<u>\$ 2,886</u>	<u>\$ 3,865</u>
Property, plant and equipment acquired with accounts payable	<u>\$ 718</u>	<u>\$ 3,473</u>	<u>\$ 3,044</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Nature of business

TransMontaigne Partners L.P. ("Partners") was formed in February 2005 as a Delaware limited partnership initially to own and operate refined petroleum products terminaling and transportation facilities. We conduct our operations in the United States along the Gulf Coast, in the Midwest, in Houston and Brownsville, Texas, along the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, and in the Southeast. We provide integrated terminaling, storage, transportation and related services for companies engaged in the trading, distribution and marketing of light refined petroleum products, heavy refined petroleum products, crude oil, chemicals, fertilizers and other liquid products.

We are controlled by our general partner, TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. ("TransMontaigne GP"), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. ("Morgan Stanley Capital Group"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley, owns all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of TransMontaigne Inc., and, as a result, Morgan Stanley is the indirect owner of our general partner. Morgan Stanley Capital Group is the principal commodities trading arm of Morgan Stanley. At December 31, 2013, TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley have a significant interest in our partnership through their indirect ownership of a 19.3% limited partner interest, a 2% general partner interest and the incentive distribution rights.

(b) Basis of presentation and use of estimates

Our accounting and financial reporting policies conform to accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the United States of America. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of TransMontaigne Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and its controlled subsidiaries. Investments where we do not have the ability to exercise control, but do have the ability to exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. All inter-company accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. The following estimates, in management's opinion, are subjective in nature, require the exercise of judgment, and involve complex analyses: useful lives of our plant and equipment, accrued environmental obligations and determining the fair value of our reporting units when analyzing goodwill. Changes in these estimates and assumptions will occur as a result of the passage of time and the occurrence of future events. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include allocated general and administrative charges from TransMontaigne Inc. for indirect corporate overhead to cover costs of functions such as legal, accounting, treasury, engineering, environmental safety, information technology, and other corporate services (see Note 2 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). The allocated general and administrative expenses were approximately \$11.0 million, \$10.8 million and \$10.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The accompanying consolidated financial statements also include allocated insurance charges from TransMontaigne Inc. for insurance premiums to cover costs of insuring activities such as property, casualty, pollution, automobile, directors' and officers' liability, and other insurable risks. The allocated insurance charges were approximately

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

\$3.8 million, \$3.6 million and \$3.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The accompanying consolidated financial statements also include reimbursement of amounts paid to TransMontaigne Services Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc.) towards bonus awards granted by TransMontaigne Services Inc. to certain key officers and employees who provide services to Partners that vest over future periods. The reimbursement of bonus awards was approximately \$1.3 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

(c) Accounting for terminal and pipeline operations

In connection with our terminal and pipeline operations, we utilize the accrual method of accounting for revenue and expenses. We generate revenue in our terminal and pipeline operations from terminaling services fees, transportation fees, management fees and cost reimbursements, fees from other ancillary services and net gains from the sale of refined products. Terminaling services revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the agreement for storage fees and minimum revenue commitments that are fixed at the inception of the agreement and when product is delivered to the customer for fees based on a rate per barrel throughput; transportation revenue is recognized when the product has been delivered to the customer at the specified delivery location; management fee revenue and cost reimbursements are recognized as the services are performed or as the costs are incurred; ancillary service revenue is recognized as the services are performed; and gains from the sale of refined products are recognized when the title to the product is transferred.

Pursuant to terminaling services agreements with certain of our throughput customers, we are entitled to the volume of product gained resulting from differences in the measurement of product volumes received and distributed at our terminaling facilities. Consistent with recognized industry practices, measurement differentials occur as the result of the inherent variances in measurement devices and methodology. We recognize as revenue the net proceeds from the sale of the product gained. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we recognized revenue of approximately \$14.8 million, \$16.1 million and \$18.7 million, respectively, for net product gained. Within these amounts, approximately \$12.7 million, \$13.6 million and \$16.8 million, respectively, were pursuant to terminaling services agreements with affiliate customers.

(d) Cash and cash equivalents

We consider all short-term investments with a remaining maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents.

(e) Property, plant and equipment

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are 15 to 25 years for terminals and pipelines, and 3 to 25 years for furniture, fixtures and equipment. All items of property, plant and equipment are carried at cost. Expenditures that increase capacity or extend useful lives are capitalized. Repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

We evaluate long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset group may not be recoverable based on expected undiscounted future cash flows attributable to that asset group. If an asset group is impaired, the impairment loss to be recognized is the excess of the carrying amount of the asset group over its estimated fair value.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(f) Investments in unconsolidated affiliates

We account for our investments in our unconsolidated affiliates, which we do not control but do have the ability to exercise significant influence over, using the equity method of accounting. Under this method, the investment is recorded at acquisition cost, increased by our proportionate share of any earnings and additional capital contributions and decreased by our proportionate share of any losses, distributions received, and amortization of any excess investment. Excess investment is the amount by which our total investment exceeds our proportionate share of the book value of the net assets of the investment entity. We evaluate our investments in unconsolidated affiliates for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate there is a loss in value of the investment that is other than temporary. In the event of impairment, we would record a charge to earnings to adjust the carrying amount to fair value.

(g) Environmental obligations

We accrue for environmental costs that relate to existing conditions caused by past operations when probable and reasonably estimable (see Note 10 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). Environmental costs include initial site surveys and environmental studies of potentially contaminated sites, costs for remediation and restoration of sites determined to be contaminated and ongoing monitoring costs, as well as fines, damages and other costs, including direct legal costs. Liabilities for environmental costs at a specific site are initially recorded, on an undiscounted basis, when it is probable that we will be liable for such costs, and a reasonable estimate of the associated costs can be made based on available information. Such an estimate includes our share of the liability for each specific site and the sharing of the amounts related to each site that will not be paid by other potentially responsible parties, based on enacted laws and adopted regulations and policies. Adjustments to initial estimates are recorded, from time to time, to reflect changing circumstances and estimates based upon additional information developed in subsequent periods. Estimates of our ultimate liabilities associated with environmental costs are difficult to make with certainty due to the number of variables involved, including the early stage of investigation at certain sites, the lengthy time frames required to complete remediation, technology changes, alternatives available and the evolving nature of environmental laws and regulations. We periodically file claims for insurance recoveries of certain environmental remediation costs with our insurance carriers under our comprehensive liability policies (see Note 5 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). We recognize our insurance recoveries as a credit to income in the period that we assess the likelihood of recovery as being probable (i.e., likely to occur).

TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against certain potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before May 27, 2010 and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Florida and Midwest terminal facilities prior to May 27, 2005, up to a maximum liability not to exceed \$15.0 million for this indemnification obligation (see Note 2 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against certain potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before December 31, 2011 and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Brownsville and River facilities prior to December 31, 2006, up to a maximum liability not to exceed \$15.0 million for this indemnification obligation (see Note 2 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against certain potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before December 31, 2012 and that were associated with the

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

ownership or operation of the Southeast terminals prior to December 31, 2007, up to a maximum liability not to exceed \$15.0 million for this indemnification obligation (see Note 2 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). TransMontaigne Inc. has agreed to indemnify us against certain potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that are identified on or before March 1, 2016 and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Pensacola terminal prior to March 1, 2011, up to a maximum liability not to exceed \$2.5 million for this indemnification obligation (see Note 2 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

(h) Asset retirement obligations

Asset retirement obligations are legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets that result from the acquisition, construction, development or normal use of the asset. Generally accepted accounting principles require that the fair value of a liability related to the retirement of long-lived assets be recorded at the time a legal obligation is incurred. Once an asset retirement obligation is identified and a liability is recorded, a corresponding asset is recorded, which is depreciated over the remaining useful life of the asset. After the initial measurement, the liability is adjusted to reflect changes in the asset retirement obligation. If and when it is determined that a legal obligation has been incurred, the fair value of the liability is determined based on estimates and assumptions related to retirement costs, future inflation rates and interest rates. Our long-lived assets include above-ground storage facilities and underground pipelines. We are unable to predict if and when these long-lived assets will become completely obsolete and require dismantlement. We have not recorded an asset retirement obligation, or corresponding asset, because the future dismantlement and removal dates of our long-lived assets is indeterminable and the amount of any associated costs are believed to be insignificant. Changes in our assumptions and estimates may occur as a result of the passage of time and the occurrence of future events.

(i) Equity-based compensation plan

Generally accepted accounting principles require us to measure the cost of services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. That cost will be recognized over the period during which a board member or employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. We are required to estimate the number of equity instruments that are expected to vest in measuring the total compensation cost to be recognized over the related service period. Compensation cost is recognized over the service period on a straight-line basis.

(j) Foreign currency translation and transactions

The functional currency of Partners and its U.S.-based subsidiaries is the U.S. Dollar. The functional currency of our Mexico operations, which we sold effective August 8, 2013 (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements), was the Mexican Peso. The assets and liabilities of our foreign subsidiaries were translated at period-end rates of exchange, and revenue and expenses were translated at average exchange rates prevailing for the period. The resulting translation adjustments, net of related income taxes, were recorded as a component of other comprehensive income in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Gains and losses from the re-measurement of foreign currency transactions (transactions denominated in a currency other than the entity's functional currency) were included in other income (expenses) in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(k) Accounting for derivative instruments

Generally accepted accounting principles require us to recognize all derivative instruments at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet as assets or liabilities. Changes in the fair value of our derivative instruments are recognized as a component of net earnings unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met.

We did not have any derivative instruments during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. During the year ended December 31, 2011, our derivative instruments were limited to an interest rate swap agreement with a notional amount of \$150.0 million. Our interest rate swap agreement expired in June 2011. The interest rate swap reduced our cash exposure to changes in interest rates by converting variable interest rates to fixed interest rates. Pursuant to the terms of the interest rate swap agreement, we paid a fixed rate of approximately 2.2% and received an interest payment based on the one-month LIBOR. The net difference to be paid or received under the interest rate swap agreement was settled monthly and was recognized as an adjustment to interest expense. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we recognized net payments to the counterparty of \$nil, \$nil and approximately \$1.3 million, respectively.

At the time we entered into the interest rate swap we did not designate it as a hedge, and therefore the change in the fair value of our interest rate swap is included in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we recognized unrealized gains in the amount of \$nil, \$nil and approximately \$1.3 million, respectively, related to the estimated change in the fair value of the interest rate swap, which was recorded as a reduction to interest expense. The fair value of our interest rate swap was determined using a pricing model based on the LIBOR swap rate and other observable market data. The fair value was determined after considering the potential impact of collateralization, adjusted to reflect nonperformance risk.

(l) Income taxes

No provision for U.S. federal income taxes has been reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements because Partners is treated as a partnership for federal income taxes. As a partnership, all income, gains, losses, expenses, deductions and tax credits generated by Partners flow through to the unitholders of the partnership.

Partners is a taxable entity under certain U.S. state jurisdictions, primarily Texas. Certain of our Mexican subsidiaries were corporations for Mexican tax purposes and, therefore, were subject to Mexican federal and provincial income taxes. Effective August 8, 2013, we sold our Mexico operations, including the Mexican corporations (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

Partners accounts for U.S. state income taxes and Mexican federal and provincial income taxes under the asset and liability method pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles. Mexican federal and provincial income taxes and U.S. state income taxes are not material.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(m) Net earnings per limited partner unit

Generally accepted accounting principles address the computation of earnings per limited partnership unit for master limited partnerships that consist of publicly traded common units held by limited partners, a general partner interest, and incentive distribution rights that are accounted for as equity interests. Partners' incentive distribution rights are owned by our general partner. Distributions are declared from available cash (as defined by our partnership agreement) and the incentive distribution rights are not entitled to distributions other than from available cash. Any excess of distributions over earnings are allocated to the limited partners and general partner interest based on their respective sharing of losses specified in the partnership agreement, which is based on their ownership percentages of 98% and 2%, respectively. Incentive distribution rights do not share in losses under our partnership agreement. The earnings allocable to the general partner interest for the period represents distributions attributable to the period on behalf of the general partner interest and any incentive distribution rights less the excess of distributions over earnings allocated to the limited partners (see Note 16 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). Basic earnings per limited partner unit are computed by dividing net earnings allocable to limited partners by the weighted average number of limited partnership units outstanding during the period, excluding restricted phantom units. Diluted earnings per limited partner unit are computed by dividing net earnings allocable to limited partners by the weighted average number of limited partnership units outstanding during the period and, when dilutive, restricted phantom units. Net earnings allocable to limited partners are net of the earnings allocable to the general partner interest including incentive distribution rights.

(2) TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

Constraints on expansion. Morgan Stanley informed us in October 2011 that, for the foreseeable future, it does not expect to approve any "significant" acquisition or investment that we may propose. Morgan Stanley's decision is the result of the uncertain regulatory environment relating to Morgan Stanley's status as a financial holding company subject to the Bank Holding Company Act and consolidated supervision by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Morgan Stanley indicated that it has not established a specific definition of what constitutes a "significant" investment and significance may be determined on either a quantitative or qualitative basis, depending on the facts and circumstances and relevant legal and regulatory considerations. Morgan Stanley has informed us they will review on a case by case basis each proposed transaction to determine its significance, whether an acquisition of, or investment in, assets or legal entities and that an acquisition of, or investment in, a noncontrolling interest or joint venture interest may be "significant" without respect to the size of the transaction. The practical effect of these limitations is to significantly constrain our ability to expand our asset base and operations through acquisitions from third parties. These constraints will reduce the potential for increasing our distributions to unitholders in the future. In addition, these constraints will limit additions to our capital assets primarily to additions and improvements that we construct or add to our existing facilities, although some acquisitions of assets from third parties may be possible to the extent approved by Morgan Stanley. For example, our December 2012 investment in Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC ("BOSTCO") was approved by Morgan Stanley based on the specific facts and circumstances of the BOSTCO project and the structure of our investment in BOSTCO, and is not indicative of whether Morgan Stanley will approve any other acquisition or investment that we may propose in the future (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(2) TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES (Continued)

On December 20, 2013, Morgan Stanley announced that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc., which is the indirect parent of TransMontaigne GP, our general partner. While there can be no assurance as to the form of any transaction, it may include a sale or other disposition of either TransMontaigne GP or TransMontaigne Inc., either of which would result in a change in control of Partners. Although a change of control transaction would serve to reduce or eliminate the impacts of the current Morgan Stanley imposed constraints on our expansion, until such a change of control transaction, if any, is completed, we will continue to be subject to these constraints and regulatory uncertainties for so long as Morgan Stanley continues to indirectly control our general partner.

Omnibus agreement. We have an omnibus agreement with TransMontaigne Inc. that will continue in effect until the earlier to occur of (i) TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or (ii) the election of either us or TransMontaigne Inc., following at least 24 months' prior written notice to the other parties.

Under the omnibus agreement we pay TransMontaigne Inc. an administrative fee for the provision of various general and administrative services for our benefit. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the annual administrative fee paid to TransMontaigne Inc. was approximately \$11.0 million, \$10.8 million and \$10.5 million, respectively. If we acquire or construct additional facilities, TransMontaigne Inc. will propose a revised administrative fee covering the provision of services for such additional facilities. If the conflicts committee of our general partner agrees to the revised administrative fee, TransMontaigne Inc. will provide services for the additional facilities pursuant to the agreement. The administrative fee includes expenses incurred by TransMontaigne Inc. to perform centralized corporate functions, such as legal, accounting, treasury, insurance administration and claims processing, health, safety and environmental, information technology, human resources, credit, payroll, taxes and engineering and other corporate services, to the extent such services are not outsourced by TransMontaigne Inc.

The omnibus agreement further provides that we pay TransMontaigne Inc. an insurance reimbursement for premiums on insurance policies covering our facilities and operations. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the annual insurance reimbursement paid to TransMontaigne Inc. was approximately \$3.8 million, \$3.6 million and \$3.3 million, respectively. We also reimburse TransMontaigne Inc. for direct operating costs and expenses that TransMontaigne Inc. incurs on our behalf, such as salaries of operational personnel performing services on-site at our terminals and pipelines and the cost of their employee benefits, including 401(k) and health insurance benefits.

We also agreed to reimburse TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates for a portion of the incentive payment grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan, provided the compensation committee of our general partner determines that an adequate portion of the incentive payment grants are allocated to an investment fund indexed to the performance of our common units. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we reimbursed TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates approximately \$1.3 million, \$1.3 million and \$1.3 million, respectively.

The omnibus agreement also provides TransMontaigne Inc. a right of first refusal to purchase our assets, provided that TransMontaigne Inc. agrees to pay no less than 105% of the purchase price offered by the third party bidder. Before we enter into any contract to sell such terminal or pipeline

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(2) TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES (Continued)

facilities, we must give written notice of all material terms of such proposed sale to TransMontaigne Inc. TransMontaigne Inc. will then have the sole and exclusive option, for a period of 45 days following receipt of the notice, to purchase the subject facilities for no less than 105% of the purchase price on the terms specified in the notice. TransMontaigne Inc. also has a right of first refusal to contract for the use of any petroleum product storage capacity that (i) is put into commercial service after January 1, 2008, or (ii) was subject to a terminaling services agreement that expires or is terminated (excluding a contract renewable solely at the option of our customer), provided that TransMontaigne Inc. agrees to pay no less than 105% of the fees offered by the third party customer. In the event TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley elects to terminate any existing terminaling services agreement (or storage capacity therein) or in the event an existing agreement expires and is not renewed, then the rights of first refusal with respect to the applicable storage capacity and associated assets thereunder terminates.

Environmental indemnification. In connection with our acquisition of the Florida and Midwest terminals, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against certain potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before May 27, 2010, and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Florida and Midwest terminals prior to May 27, 2005. TransMontaigne Inc.'s maximum liability for this indemnification obligation is \$15.0 million. TransMontaigne Inc. has no obligation to indemnify us for losses until such aggregate losses exceed \$250,000. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after May 27, 2005.

In connection with our acquisition of the Brownsville, Texas and River terminals, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before December 31, 2011, and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Brownsville and River facilities prior to December 31, 2006. TransMontaigne Inc.'s maximum liability for this indemnification obligation is \$15.0 million. TransMontaigne Inc. has no obligation to indemnify us for losses until such aggregate losses exceed \$250,000. The deductible amount, cap amount and limitation of time for indemnification do not apply to any environmental liabilities known to exist as of December 31, 2006. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after December 31, 2006.

In connection with our acquisition of the Southeast terminals, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to indemnify us against potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that were identified on or before December 31, 2012, and that were associated with the ownership or operation of the Southeast terminals prior to December 31, 2007. TransMontaigne Inc.'s maximum liability for this indemnification obligation is \$15.0 million. TransMontaigne Inc. has no obligation to indemnify us for losses until such aggregate losses exceed \$250,000. The deductible amount, cap amount and limitation of time for indemnification do not apply to any environmental liabilities known to exist as of December 31, 2007. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after December 31, 2007.

In connection with our acquisition of the Pensacola terminal, TransMontaigne Inc. has agreed to indemnify us against potential environmental claims, losses and expenses that are identified on or before March 1, 2016, and that are associated with the ownership or operation of the Pensacola

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(2) TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES (Continued)

terminal prior to March 1, 2011. Our environmental losses must first exceed \$200,000 and TransMontaigne Inc.'s indemnification obligations are capped at \$2.5 million. The deductible amount, cap amount and limitation of time for indemnification do not apply to any environmental liabilities known to exist as of March 1, 2011. TransMontaigne Inc. has no indemnification obligations with respect to environmental claims made as a result of additions to or modifications of environmental laws promulgated after March 1, 2011.

Terminaling services agreement—Florida and Midwest terminals. We have a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Florida, Mount Vernon, Missouri and Rogers, Arkansas terminals. We refer to our Mount Vernon, Missouri and Rogers, Arkansas terminals as the Razorback terminals.

The terminaling services agreement provisions covering the Florida light-oil terminaling capacity will continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least 18 months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement in its entirety or terminate the agreement with respect to one or more Florida terminals. We have the right to terminate the terminaling services agreement effective at any time after July 31, 2023 by providing at least 18 months' prior notice to Morgan Stanley Capital Group.

At various points in time from December 31, 2013 and to May 31, 2014, the Razorback terminals and the Florida tanks presently dedicated to bunker fuels will no longer be subject to the terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group, and we will no longer receive the revenue related to those tanks under this terminaling services agreement. The Razorback terminals and a large portion of the Florida bunker fuel capacity has been re-contracted with third parties in 2014 (see Note 20 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

Under the Florida and Midwest terminaling services agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume that, at the fee and tariff schedule contained in the agreement, resulted in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$36.0 million, \$37.1 million and \$36.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The minimum annual throughput payment is reduced proportionately for any decrease in storage capacity due to out-of-service tank capacity or for capacity that has been vacated by Morgan Stanley Capital Group.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 30 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

Terminaling services agreement—Fisher Island terminal. We had a terminaling services agreement with TransMontaigne Inc. that expired on December 31, 2013. Under this agreement, TransMontaigne Inc. had agreed to throughput at our Fisher Island terminal in the Gulf Coast region a volume of fuel oils that, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, resulted in minimum revenue to us of approximately \$1.8 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. In exchange for its minimum throughput commitment, we had agreed to provide TransMontaigne Inc. with approximately 185,000 barrels of fuel oil capacity.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(2) TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES (Continued)

Terminaling services agreement—Cushing terminal. In July 2011, we entered into a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Cushing, Oklahoma facility that will expire in July 2019, subject to a five-year automatic renewal unless terminated by either party upon 180 days' prior notice. In exchange for its minimum revenue commitment, we agreed to construct storage tanks and associated infrastructure to provide approximately 1.0 million barrels of crude oil capacity. These capital projects were completed and placed into service on August 1, 2012. Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume of crude oil products at our terminal that will, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, result in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$4.3 million for each one-year period following the in-service date of August 1, 2012.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 120 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

Terminaling services agreement—Brownsville LPG. We had a terminaling services agreement with TransMontaigne Inc. relating to our Brownsville, Texas facilities that terminated on December 31, 2012. The storage capacity under this agreement is now under contract with a third party beginning January 1, 2013. Under this agreement, TransMontaigne Inc. had agreed to throughput at our Brownsville facilities certain minimum volumes of natural gas liquids that resulted in minimum revenue to us of approximately \$1.3 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. In exchange for TransMontaigne Inc.'s minimum throughput commitment, we had agreed to provide TransMontaigne Inc. approximately 33,000 barrels of storage capacity at our Brownsville facilities.

Operations and reimbursement agreement—Frontera. Effective as of April 1, 2011, we entered into the Frontera Brownsville LLC joint venture, or "Frontera", in which we have a 50% ownership interest. In conjunction with us entering into the joint venture, we agreed to operate Frontera, in accordance with an operations and reimbursement agreement executed between us and Frontera, for a management fee that is based on our costs incurred. Our agreement with Frontera stipulates that we may resign as the operator at any time with the prior written consent of Frontera, or that we may be removed as the operator for good cause, which includes material noncompliance with laws and material failure to adhere to good industry practice regarding health, safety or environmental matters. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we recognized approximately \$3.7 million, \$3.4 million and \$1.9 million, respectively, of revenue related to this operations and reimbursement agreement.

Terminaling services agreement—Southeast terminals. We have a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Southeast terminals. The terminaling services agreement will continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least twenty-four months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement. We have the right to terminate the terminaling services agreement effective at any time after July 31, 2023 by providing at least 24 months' prior notice to Morgan Stanley Capital Group.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(2) TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES (Continued)

Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume of refined product at our Southeast terminals that, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, resulted in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$36.1 million, \$35.4 million and \$35.4 for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively; with stipulated annual increases in throughput payments through July 31, 2015, and for each contract year thereafter the throughput payments will adjust based on increases in the United States Consumer Price Index. Morgan Stanley Capital Group's minimum annual throughput payment is reduced proportionately for any decrease in storage capacity due to out-of-service tank capacity. In exchange for its minimum throughput commitment, we agreed to provide Morgan Stanley Capital Group approximately 8.9 million barrels of light oil storage capacity at our Southeast terminals.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 30 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

On December 20, 2013, Morgan Stanley Capital Group provided us twenty-four months' prior notice that it will terminate its portion of the Southeast terminaling services agreement with respect to our Collins/Purvis terminal on December 31, 2015. This termination notice does not encompass the Collins/Purvis Additional Light Oil Tankage, which is part of a separate terminaling services agreement. Our firmly committed annual revenues under the Southeast terminaling services agreement with respect to the Collins/Purvis terminal are approximately \$9.2 million.

Terminaling services agreement—Collins/Purvis Additional Light Oil Tankage. In January 2010, we entered into a terminaling services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group for additional light oil tankage relating to our Collins/Purvis, Mississippi facility that will expire in July 2018, after which the terminaling services agreement will continue in effect unless and until Morgan Stanley Capital Group provides us at least 24 months' prior notice of its intent to terminate the agreement. In exchange for its minimum revenue commitment, we agreed to undertake certain capital projects to provide approximately 700,000 barrels of additional light oil capacity and other improvements at the Collins/Purvis terminal. These capital projects were completed and placed into service in July 2011. Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group has agreed to throughput a volume of light oil products at our terminal that will, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, result in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$4.1 million for the one-year period following the in-service date of July 2011 for the aforementioned capital projects, and for each contract year thereafter, subject to increases based on increases in the United States Consumer Price Index beginning July 1, 2018.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations with respect to an asset, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended with respect to that asset. If a force majeure event continues for 30 consecutive days or more and results in a diminution in the storage capacity we make available to Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations with respect to the asset affected by the force majeure event and their minimum revenue commitment would be reduced proportionately for the duration of the agreement.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(2) TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES (Continued)

Barge dock services agreement—Baton Rouge dock. Effective May 2013, we entered into a barge dock services agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group relating to our Baton Rouge, LA dock facility that will expire in May 2023, subject to a five-year automatic renewal unless terminated by either party upon 180 days' prior notice. Under this agreement, Morgan Stanley Capital Group agreed to throughput a volume of refined product at our Baton Rouge dock facility that will, at the fee schedule contained in the agreement, result in minimum throughput payments to us of approximately \$1.2 million for each of the first three years ending May 12, 2016 and approximately \$0.9 million for each of the remaining seven years ending May 12, 2023. In exchange for its minimum throughput commitment, we agreed to provide Morgan Stanley Capital Group with exclusive access to our dock facility.

If a force majeure event occurs that renders us unable to perform our obligations, Morgan Stanley Capital Group's obligations would be temporarily suspended. If a force majeure event continues for 120 consecutive days, Morgan Stanley Capital Group may terminate its obligations under this agreement.

(3) TERMINAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS

Investment in BOSTCO. On December 20, 2012, we acquired a 42.5%, general voting, Class A Member ("ownership") interest in BOSTCO, for approximately \$79 million, from Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P. ("Kinder Morgan"). BOSTCO is a new terminal facility on the Houston Ship Channel designed to handle residual fuel, feedstocks, distillates and other black oils. The initial phase of BOSTCO involves construction of 51 storage tanks with approximately 6.2 million barrels of storage capacity at an estimated cost of approximately \$431 million. The BOSTCO facility began initial commercial operation in the fourth quarter of 2013. Completion of the full 6.2 million barrels of storage capacity and related infrastructure is scheduled for early 2014.

On June 5, 2013, we announced an expansion of BOSTCO that is estimated to cost approximately \$54 million. The expansion is supported by a long-term leased storage and handling services contract with Morgan Stanley Capital Group and includes six, 150,000-barrel, ultra-low sulphur diesel tanks, additional pipeline and deepwater vessel dock access and high-speed loading at a rate of 25,000 barrels per hour. Work on the approximately 900,000-barrel expansion started in the second quarter of 2013, with commercial operations expected to begin in the fourth quarter of 2014. With the addition of this expansion project, BOSTCO will have fully subscribed capacity of approximately 7.1 million barrels at an estimated overall construction cost of approximately \$485 million. We expect our total payments for the initial and the approved expansion projects to be approximately \$215 million, which we plan to fund utilizing borrowings under our credit facility.

Our investment in BOSTCO entitles us to appoint a member to the Board of Managers of BOSTCO to vote our proportionate ownership share on general governance matters and to certain rights of approval over significant changes in, or expansion of, BOSTCO's business. Kinder Morgan is responsible for managing BOSTCO's day-to-day operations. Our 42.5% ownership interest does not allow us to control BOSTCO, but does allow us to exercise significant influence over its operations. Accordingly, as of December 20, 2012 we account for our investment in BOSTCO under the equity method of accounting.

We originally initiated the BOSTCO project by acquiring approximately 190 acres of undeveloped land on the Houston Ship Channel in November 2010. During 2010 and 2011, we undertook the design,

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(3) TERMINAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS (Continued)

permitting and initial development of BOSTCO. On October 18, 2011, as part of our original plan to involve one or more strategic partners, we sold 50% of our interest in the BOSTCO project to Kinder Morgan for approximately \$10.8 million.

On December 29, 2011, as a result of Morgan Stanley's October 2011 determination that we cannot continue to pursue any "significant" acquisition or investment, we sold our remaining 50% interest in BOSTCO to Kinder Morgan for \$18 million plus a transferrable option to buy up to 50% of Kinder Morgan's interest in the project at any time prior to January 20, 2013. The \$18 million was received by us January 3, 2012.

Our December 20, 2012 reentry into the BOSTCO project was approved by Morgan Stanley based on the specific facts and circumstances of the BOSTCO project and the structure of our investment in BOSTCO, and is not indicative of whether Morgan Stanley will approve any other acquisition or investment that we may propose in the future.

Disposition of Mexico operations. Effective August 8, 2013, we sold our Mexico operations to an unaffiliated third party for cash proceeds of approximately \$2.1 million, net of \$0.2 million in bank accounts sold related to the Mexico operations. The Mexico operations consisted of a 7,000 barrel liquefied petroleum gas storage terminal in Matamoros, Mexico and a seven mile pipeline system connecting the Matamoros terminal to our Diamondback pipeline system at the U.S. border, which connects to our Brownville, Texas terminals. The net carrying amount of the Mexico operations was approximately \$3.4 million, which was in excess of the net cash proceeds, resulting in an approximate \$1.3 million loss on disposition of assets. The accompanying consolidated financial statements exclude the assets, liabilities and results of the Mexico operations subsequent to August 8, 2013.

Contribution of certain Brownsville, Texas terminal assets to Frontera. Effective as of April 1, 2011, we entered into a joint venture with P.M.I. Services North America Inc. ("PMI"), an indirect subsidiary of Petroleos Mexicanos ("PEMEX"), the Mexican state-owned petroleum company, at our Brownsville, Texas terminal. We contributed approximately 1.4 million barrels of light petroleum product storage capacity, as well as related ancillary facilities, to the joint venture, also known as Frontera Brownsville LLC or "Frontera", in exchange for a cash payment of approximately \$25.6 million and a 50% ownership interest. PMI acquired a 50% ownership interest in Frontera for a cash payment of approximately \$25.6 million. We operate the Frontera assets under an operations and reimbursement agreement executed between us and Frontera. All significant decisions affecting the business are decided by PMI and us based upon our respective 50% ownership interests. We continue to own and operate approximately 0.9 million barrels of tankage in Brownsville independent of Frontera.

The assets contributed to Frontera constitute a business that we no longer control. We accounted for the deconsolidation of these assets by recognizing a gain on disposition of assets of approximately \$9.6 million in the accompanying consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2011. The gain was measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the contributed assets and the aggregate of the cash we received and the fair value of the 50% interest we retained in Frontera. The approximate \$7.5 million carrying amount of goodwill associated with the contributed assets was disposed. The carrying amount of goodwill disposed was based on the relative fair values of the contributed assets and the portion of Brownsville assets retained by us independent of Frontera. The fair value of the contributed assets was determined based on the cash payment made by PMI to acquire a 50% interest in Frontera multiplied by two. The fair value of the assets retained in

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011****(3) TERMINAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS (Continued)**

Brownsville independent of Frontera was estimated using a discounted cash flow model, similar to the model we use to evaluate the recovery of goodwill on at least an annual basis. We account for our investment in Frontera, which we do not control but do have the ability to exercise significant influence over, using the equity method of accounting. Under this method, the investment was initially recorded at the fair value of our 50% ownership interest on April 1, 2011.

Acquisition of Pensacola terminal. Effective as of March 1, 2011, we acquired from TransMontaigne Inc. its Pensacola, Florida refined petroleum products terminal with approximately 270,000 barrels of aggregate active storage capacity for a cash payment of approximately \$12.8 million. The Pensacola terminal provides integrated terminaling services principally to a third party customer. The acquisition of the Pensacola terminal from TransMontaigne Inc. has been recorded at carryover basis in a manner similar to a reorganization of entities under common control. As TransMontaigne Inc. controls our general partner, the difference between the consideration we paid to TransMontaigne Inc. and the carryover basis of the net assets purchased has been reflected in the accompanying consolidated changes in partners' equity as an increase to the general partner's equity interest. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the assets, liabilities and results of operations of the Pensacola Terminal from March 1, 2011.

(4) CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK AND TRADE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Our primary market areas are located in the United States along the Gulf Coast, in the Southeast, in Brownsville, Texas, along the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, and in the Midwest. We have a concentration of trade receivable balances due from companies engaged in the trading, distribution and marketing of refined products and crude oil, and the United States government. These concentrations of customers may affect our overall credit risk in that the customers may be similarly affected by changes in economic, regulatory or other factors. Our customers' historical financial and operating information is analyzed prior to extending credit. We manage our exposure to credit risk through credit analysis, credit approvals, credit limits and monitoring procedures, and for certain transactions we may request letters of credit, prepayments or guarantees. We maintain allowances for potentially uncollectible accounts receivable.

Trade accounts receivable, net consists of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Trade accounts receivable	\$ 6,527	\$ 5,235
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(100)	(200)
	<u>\$ 6,427</u>	<u>\$ 5,035</u>

The following table presents a rollforward of our allowance for doubtful accounts (in thousands):

	Balance at beginning of period	Charged to expenses	Deductions	Balance at end of period
2013	\$ 200	\$ —	\$ (100)	\$ 100
2012	\$ 200	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 200
2011	\$ 310	\$ —	\$ (110)	\$ 200

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(4) CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK AND TRADE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

The following customer accounted for at least 10% of our consolidated revenue in at least one of the periods presented in the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income:

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	62%	64%	65%

(5) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Other current assets are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Amounts due from insurance companies	\$ 1,722	\$ 2,631
Additive detergent	1,718	1,603
Deposits and other assets	38	345
	<u>\$ 3,478</u>	<u>\$ 4,579</u>

Amounts due from insurance companies. We periodically file claims for recovery of environmental remediation costs with our insurance carriers under our comprehensive liability policies. We recognize our insurance recoveries in the period that we assess the likelihood of recovery as being probable (i.e., likely to occur). At December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, we have recognized amounts due from insurance companies of approximately \$1.7 million and \$2.6 million, respectively, representing our best estimate of our probable insurance recoveries. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we received reimbursements from insurance companies of approximately \$0.9 million.

(6) PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property, plant and equipment, net is as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Land	\$ 52,519	\$ 52,652
Terminals, pipelines and equipment	562,077	552,232
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	1,861	1,716
Construction in progress	2,730	4,652
	<u>619,187</u>	<u>611,252</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(212,142)</u>	<u>(183,551)</u>
	<u>\$ 407,045</u>	<u>\$ 427,701</u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011****(7) GOODWILL**

Goodwill is as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Brownsville terminals	\$ 8,485	\$ 8,736

Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually unless events or changes in circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that an impairment loss has been incurred at an interim date. Our annual test for the impairment of goodwill is performed as of December 31. The impairment test is performed at the reporting unit level. Our reporting units are our operating segments (see Note 18 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). The fair value of each reporting unit is determined on a stand-alone basis from the perspective of a market participant and represents an estimate of the price that would be received to sell the unit as a whole in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not considered to be impaired.

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, our only reporting unit that contained goodwill was our Brownsville terminals. Our estimate of the fair value of our Brownsville terminals at December 31, 2013 and 2012 exceeded its carrying amount. Accordingly, we did not recognize any goodwill impairment charges during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, for this reporting unit. However, a significant decline in the price of our common units with a resulting increase in the assumed market participants' weighted average cost of capital, the loss of a significant customer, the disposition of significant assets, or an unforeseen increase in the costs to operate and maintain the Brownsville terminals, could result in the recognition of an impairment charge in the future.

Effective August 8, 2013, we sold our Mexico operations (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements). These operations constituted a business that was part of our Brownsville reporting unit. As a result of the sale, approximately \$0.3 million of goodwill was disposed. The carrying amount of goodwill disposed was based on the relative fair values of the assets sold and the portion of the Brownsville assets retained independent of the Mexico operations. The fair value of the assets sold was determined based on the cash payment received by us from the buyer. The fair value of the Brownsville assets, independent of the Mexico operations, was estimated using a discounted cash flow model, similar to the model we use to evaluate the recovery of goodwill on at least an annual basis.

(8) INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATES

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, our investments in unconsolidated affiliates include a 42.5% ownership interest in BOSTCO and a 50% interest in Frontera. BOSTCO is a terminal facility construction project for approximately 7.1 million barrels of storage capacity at an estimated cost of approximately \$485 million. BOSTCO is located on the Houston Ship Channel and began initial commercial operations in the fourth quarter of 2013. Frontera is a terminal facility located in Brownsville, Texas that encompasses approximately 1.5 million barrels of light petroleum product storage capacity, as well as related ancillary facilities (see Note 3 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(8) INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATES (Continued)

The following table summarizes our investments in unconsolidated affiliates:

	Percentage of ownership		Carrying value (in thousands)	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
BOSTCO	42.5%	42.5%	\$ 186,181	\$ 78,930
Frontera	50%	50%	25,424	26,234
Total investments in unconsolidated affiliates			\$ 211,605	\$ 105,164

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, our investment in BOSTCO includes approximately \$3.6 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, of excess investment related to capitalization of interest on our investment during the construction of BOSTCO. Excess investment is the amount by which our investment exceeds our proportionate share of the book value of the net assets of the BOSTCO entity.

Earnings (loss) from investments in unconsolidated affiliates were as follows (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
BOSTCO	\$ (826)	\$ —	\$ —
Frontera	505	558	113
Total earnings from unconsolidated affiliates	\$ (321)	\$ 558	\$ 113

Additional capital investments in unconsolidated affiliates were as follows (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
BOSTCO	\$ 108,077	\$ 78,930	\$ —
Frontera	152	1,236	1,021
Additional capital investments in unconsolidated affiliates	\$ 108,229	\$ 80,166	\$ 1,021

Cash distributions received from unconsolidated affiliates were as follows (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
BOSTCO	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Frontera	1,467	1,435	852
Cash distributions from unconsolidated affiliates	\$ 1,467	\$ 1,435	\$ 852

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(8) INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATES (Continued)

The summarized financial information of our unconsolidated affiliates was as follows (in thousands):

Balance sheets:

	BOSTCO December 31,		Frontera December 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Current assets	\$ 30,776	\$ 21	\$ 4,465	\$ 4,209
Long-term assets	458,707	231,537	47,691	50,013
Current liabilities	(66,469)	(52,233)	(1,308)	(1,754)
Long-term liabilities	—	—	—	—
Net assets	\$ 423,014	\$ 179,325	\$ 50,848	\$ 52,468

Statements of comprehensive income:

	BOSTCO Year ended December 31,			Frontera Year ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011
Revenue	\$ 3,917	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 12,388	\$ 11,539	\$ 8,440
Expenses	(5,854)	(7)	—	(11,378)	(10,423)	(8,214)
Net earnings and comprehensive income	\$ (1,937)	\$ (7)	\$ —	\$ 1,010	\$ 1,116	\$ 226

(9) OTHER ASSETS, NET

Other assets, net are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Amounts due under long-term terminaling services agreements:		
External customers	\$ 592	\$ 652
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	2,146	3,648
	2,738	4,300
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$2,303 and \$1,328, respectively	2,113	3,088
Customer relationships, net of accumulated amortization of \$1,485 and \$1,283, respectively	945	1,147
Deposits and other assets	76	271
	\$ 5,872	\$ 8,806

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(9) OTHER ASSETS, NET (Continued)

Amounts due under long-term terminaling services agreements. We have long-term terminaling services agreements with certain of our customers that provide for minimum payments that increase over the terms of the respective agreements. We recognize as revenue the minimum payments under the long-term terminaling services agreements on a straight-line basis over the term of the respective agreements. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have recognized revenue in excess of the minimum payments that are due through those respective dates under the long-term terminaling services agreements resulting in an asset of approximately \$2.7 million and \$4.3 million, respectively.

Deferred financing costs. Deferred financing costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the term of the related credit facility (see Note 12 of Notes to consolidated financial statements).

Customer relationships. Other assets, net include certain customer relationships at our River terminals. These customer relationships are being amortized on a straight-line basis over twelve years. Expected amortization expense for the customer relationships as of December 31, 2013 is as follows (in thousands):

	Years ending December 31,					Thereafter
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
Amortization expense	\$ 202	\$ 202	\$ 202	\$ 202	\$ 137	\$ —

(10) ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accrued liabilities are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Customer advances and deposits:		
External customers	\$ 475	\$ 1,205
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	6,264	3,470
	6,739	4,675
Accrued property taxes	767	658
Accrued environmental obligations	1,966	3,116
Interest payable	163	39
Rebate due to Morgan Stanley Capital Group	3,793	3,402
Accrued expenses and other	2,761	3,716
	\$ 16,189	\$ 15,606

Customer advances and deposits. We bill certain of our customers one month in advance for terminaling services to be provided in the following month. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have billed and collected from certain of our customers approximately \$6.7 million and \$4.7 million, respectively, in advance of the terminaling services being provided.

Accrued environmental obligations. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have accrued environmental obligations of approximately \$2.0 million and \$3.1 million, respectively, representing our best estimate of our remediation obligations. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we made

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011****(10) ACCRUED LIABILITIES (Continued)**

payments of approximately \$1.3 million towards our environmental remediation obligations. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we increased our remediation obligations by approximately \$0.1 million to reflect a change in our estimate of our future environmental remediation costs. Changes in our estimates of our future environmental remediation obligations may occur as a result of the passage of time and the occurrence of future events.

The following table presents a rollforward of our accrued environmental obligations (in thousands):

	Balance at beginning of period	Payments	Increase (decrease) in estimate	Balance at end of period
2013	\$ 3,116	\$ (1,250)	\$ 100	\$ 1,966
2012	\$ 2,887	\$ (1,071)	\$ 1,300	\$ 3,116
2011	\$ 5,085	\$ (1,798)	\$ (400)	\$ 2,887

Rebate due to Morgan Stanley Capital Group. Pursuant to our terminaling services agreement related to the Southeast terminals, we agreed to rebate to Morgan Stanley Capital Group 50% of the proceeds we receive annually in excess of \$4.2 million from the sale of product gains at our Southeast terminals. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have accrued a liability due to Morgan Stanley Capital Group of approximately \$3.8 million and \$3.4 million, respectively. During the three months ended March 31, 2013, we paid Morgan Stanley Capital Group approximately \$3.4 million for the rebate due to Morgan Stanley Capital Group for the year ended December 31, 2012.

(11) OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Advance payments received under long-term terminaling services agreements	\$ 297	\$ 1,067
Deferred revenue—ethanol blending fees and other projects	5,762	9,581
	<u>\$ 6,059</u>	<u>\$ 10,648</u>

Advance payments received under long-term terminaling services agreements. We have long-term terminaling services agreements with certain of our customers that provide for advance minimum payments. We recognize the advance minimum payments as revenue either on a straight-line basis over the term of the respective agreements or when services have been provided based on volumes of product distributed. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have received advance minimum payments in excess of revenue recognized under these long-term terminaling services agreements resulting in a liability of approximately \$0.3 million and \$1.1 million, respectively.

Deferred revenue—ethanol blending fees and other projects. Pursuant to agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group and others, we agreed to undertake certain capital projects that primarily pertain to providing ethanol blending functionality at certain of our Southeast terminals. Upon completion of the projects, Morgan Stanley Capital Group and others have paid us lump-sum amounts

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(11) OTHER LIABILITIES (Continued)

that will be recognized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the agreements. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have unamortized deferred revenue of approximately \$5.8 million and \$9.6 million, respectively, for completed projects. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we billed Morgan Stanley Capital Group and others approximately \$nil, \$1.0 million, and \$1.5 million, respectively, for completed projects. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we recognized revenue on a straight-line basis of approximately \$3.7 million, \$4.6 million and \$4.5 million, respectively, for completed projects.

(12) LONG-TERM DEBT

On March 9, 2011, we entered into an amended and restated senior secured credit facility, or "credit facility", which has been subsequently amended from time to time. The credit facility replaced in its entirety the senior secured credit facility that was in place as of December 31, 2010. The credit facility provides for a maximum borrowing line of credit equal to the lesser of (i) \$350 million and (ii) 4.75 times Consolidated EBITDA (as defined: \$339.2 million at December 31, 2013). We may elect to have loans under the credit facility bear interest either (i) at a rate of LIBOR plus a margin ranging from 2% to 3% depending on the total leverage ratio then in effect, or (ii) at the base rate plus a margin ranging from 1% to 2% depending on the total leverage ratio then in effect. We also pay a commitment fee on the unused amount of commitments, ranging from 0.375% to 0.5% per annum, depending on the total leverage ratio then in effect. Our obligations under the credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in favor of the lenders in the majority of our assets.

The terms of the credit facility include covenants that restrict our ability to make cash distributions, acquisitions and investments, including investments in joint ventures. We may make distributions of cash to the extent of our "available cash" as defined in our partnership agreement. We may make acquisitions and investments that meet the definition of "permitted acquisitions"; "other investments" which may not exceed 5% of "consolidated net tangible assets"; and "permitted JV investments". Permitted JV investments include up to \$225 million of investments in BOSTCO, the "Specified BOSTCO Investment". In addition to the Specified BOSTCO Investment, under the terms of the credit facility, we may make an additional \$75 million of other permitted JV investments (including additional investments in BOSTCO). The principal balance of loans and any accrued and unpaid interest are due and payable in full on the maturity date, March 9, 2016.

Under the credit facility, an event of default will occur if certain specified transactions occur that constitute a change of control with respect to TransMontaigne Inc., our general partner or the partnership, among others. Morgan Stanley has previously announced that it is exploring strategic options for the sale or other disposition of its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners L.P., which would result in a change of control for purposes of the credit agreement. Accordingly, prior to the consummation of any such transaction, we will need to seek a waiver or amendment to our credit facility or a replacement financing arrangement. We cannot be certain that we will be successful or, if successful, that any such waiver or amendment to our credit facility, or replacement financing arrangement will be available on favorable terms or without material additional costs to the partnership.

The credit facility also contains customary representations and warranties (including those relating to organization and authorization, compliance with laws, absence of defaults, material agreements and litigation) and customary events of default (including those relating to monetary defaults, covenant

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(12) LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

defaults, cross defaults and bankruptcy events). The primary financial covenants contained in the credit facility are (i) a total leverage ratio test (not to exceed 4.75 times), (ii) a senior secured leverage ratio test (not to exceed 3.75 times) in the event we issue senior unsecured notes, and (iii) a minimum interest coverage ratio test (not less than 3.0 times).

If we were to fail any financial performance covenant, or any other covenant contained in the credit facility, we would seek a waiver from our lenders under such facility. If we were unable to obtain a waiver from our lenders and the default remained uncured after any applicable grace period, we would be in breach of the credit facility, and the lenders would be entitled to declare all outstanding borrowings immediately due and payable. We were in compliance with all of the financial covenants under the credit facility as of December 31, 2013.

For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the weighted average interest rate on borrowings under the applicable credit facility was approximately 2.5%, 2.4% and 3.3%, respectively. Weighted average interest rates include any net settlements received or paid under our interest rate swap, which was applicable during the first six months of 2011, expiring in June 2011. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, our outstanding borrowings under the applicable credit facility were \$212 million and \$184 million, respectively. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, our outstanding letters of credit were approximately \$nil at both dates.

We have an effective universal shelf-registration statement and prospectus on Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission that expires in June 2016. TLP Finance Corp., a 100% owned subsidiary of Partners, may act as a co-issuer of any debt securities issued pursuant to that registration statement. Partners and TLP Finance Corp. have no independent assets or operations. Our operations are conducted by subsidiaries of Partners through Partners' 100% owned operating company subsidiary, TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. Each of TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. and Partners' other 100% owned subsidiaries (other than TLP Finance Corp., whose sole purpose is to act as co-issuer of any debt securities) may guarantee the debt securities. We expect that any guarantees will be full and unconditional and joint and several, subject to certain automatic customary releases, including sale, disposition, or transfer of the capital stock or substantially all of the assets of a subsidiary guarantor, exercise of legal defeasance option or covenant defeasance option, and designation of a subsidiary guarantor as unrestricted in accordance with the indenture. There are no significant restrictions on the ability of Partners or any guarantor to obtain funds from its subsidiaries by dividend or loan. None of the assets of Partners or a guarantor represent restricted net assets pursuant to the guidelines established by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011****(13) PARTNERS' EQUITY**

The number of units outstanding is as follows:

	Common units	General partner equivalent units
Units outstanding at January 1, 2011	14,457,066	295,042
Public offering of common units	—	—
TransMontaigne GP to maintain its 2% general partner interest	—	—
Units outstanding at December 31, 2011	14,457,066	295,042
Public offering of common units	—	—
TransMontaigne GP to maintain its 2% general partner interest	—	—
Units outstanding at December 31, 2012	14,457,066	295,042
Public offering of common units	1,667,500	—
TransMontaigne GP to maintain its 2% general partner interest	—	34,031
Units outstanding at December 31, 2013	16,124,566	329,073

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, common units outstanding include 20,096 and 17,635 common units, respectively, held on behalf of TransMontaigne Services Inc.'s long-term incentive plan.

On July 24, 2013, we issued, pursuant to an underwritten public offering, 1,450,000 common units representing limited partner interests at a public offering price of \$43.32 per common unit. On July 30, 2013, the underwriters of our secondary offering exercised in full their over-allotment option to purchase an additional 217,500 common units representing limited partnership interests at a price of \$43.32 per common unit. The net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$68.8 million, after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions, and offering expenses. Additionally, TransMontaigne GP, our general partner, made a cash contribution of approximately \$1.5 million to us to maintain its 2% general partner interest.

(14) LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

TransMontaigne GP is our general partner and manages our operations and activities. TransMontaigne GP is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. TransMontaigne Services Inc. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. TransMontaigne Services Inc. employs the personnel who provide support to TransMontaigne Inc.'s operations, as well as our operations. TransMontaigne Services Inc. adopted a long-term incentive plan for its employees and consultants and the independent directors of our general partner. The long-term incentive plan currently permits the grant of awards covering an aggregate of 2,105,886 units, which amount will automatically increase on an annual basis by 2% of the total outstanding common and subordinated units, if any, at the end of the preceding fiscal year. At December 31, 2013, 1,871,966 units are available for future grant under the long-term incentive plan. Ownership in the awards is subject to forfeiture until the vesting date, but recipients have distribution and voting rights from the date of grant. Pursuant to the terms of the long-term incentive plan, all restricted phantom units and restricted common units vest upon a change in control of TransMontaigne Inc. The long-term incentive plan is

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(14) LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN (Continued)

administered by the compensation committee of the board of directors of our general partner. TransMontaigne GP purchases outstanding common units on the open market for purposes of making grants of restricted phantom units to independent directors of our general partner.

TransMontaigne GP, on behalf of the long-term incentive plan, has purchased 7,728, 6,825 and 7,760 common units pursuant to the program during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. In addition to the foregoing purchases, upon the vesting of 10,000 restricted phantom units on August 10, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, we purchased 5,341, 5,891 and 5,892 common units, respectively, from TransMontaigne Services Inc. for the purpose of delivering these units to Charles L. Dunlap, the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of our general partner. These units were a component of 40,000 restricted phantom units granted to Mr. Dunlap on August 10, 2009 under the long-term incentive plan that vested ratably over a four year vesting period. The amount of the units purchased for delivery to Mr. Dunlap varies based upon the funding of the related withholding taxes.

Information about restricted phantom unit activity is as follows:

	<u>Available for future grant</u>	<u>Restricted phantom units</u>	<u>NYSE closing price</u>
Units outstanding at January 1, 2011	1,008,523	44,500	
Automatic increase in units available for future grant on January 1, 2011	289,141	—	
Grant on March 31, 2011	(8,000)	8,000	\$ 36.33
Vesting on March 31, 2011	—	(5,500)	\$ 36.33
Vesting on August 10, 2011	—	(10,000)	\$ 32.29
Units withheld for taxes on August 10, 2011	<u>4,108</u>	<u>—</u>	
Units outstanding at December 31, 2011	1,293,772	37,000	
Automatic increase in units available for future grant on January 1, 2012	289,141	—	
Grant on March 31, 2012	(8,000)	8,000	\$ 34.76
Vesting on March 31, 2012	—	(6,500)	\$ 34.76
Units withheld for taxes on March 31, 2012	411	—	
Units forfeited on July 18, 2012	4,500	(4,500)	
Vesting on August 10, 2012	—	(10,000)	\$ 36.48
Units withheld for taxes on August 10, 2012	<u>4,109</u>	<u>—</u>	
Units outstanding at December 31, 2012	1,583,933	24,000	
Automatic increase in units available for future grant on January 1, 2013	289,141	—	
Grant on March 31, 2013	(6,000)	6,000	\$ 50.74
Vesting on March 31, 2013	—	(5,500)	\$ 50.74
Units withheld for taxes on March 31, 2013	233	—	
Vesting on August 10, 2013	—	(10,000)	\$ 41.38
Units withheld for taxes on August 10, 2013	<u>4,659</u>	<u>—</u>	
Units outstanding at December 31, 2013	<u>1,871,966</u>	<u>14,500</u>	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011****(14) LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN (Continued)**

On March 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, TransMontaigne Services Inc. granted 6,000, 8,000 and 8,000 restricted phantom units, respectively, to the independent directors of our general partner. These units each vest ratably over a four year vesting period, and at the grant date we expected all units granted to vest. Over their respective four-year vesting periods, we will recognize deferred equity-based compensation of approximately \$0.3 million, \$0.3 million and \$0.3 million, associated with the March 2013, March 2012 and March 2011 grants, respectively.

Deferred equity-based compensation of approximately \$337,000, \$398,000 and \$419,000 is included in direct general and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

On July 18, 2012, a member of the board of directors of our general partner forfeited the vesting of 4,500 restricted phantom units as a result of his resignation.

(15) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Contract commitments. At December 31, 2013, we have contractual commitments of approximately \$6.7 million for the supply of services, labor and materials related to capital projects that currently are under development. We expect that these contractual commitments will be paid during the year ending December 31, 2014.

Operating leases. We lease property and equipment under non-cancelable operating leases that extend through August 2030. At December 31, 2013, future minimum lease payments under these non-cancelable operating leases are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Years ending December 31:</u>	
2014	\$ 3,625
2015	3,841
2016	3,953
2017	2,983
2018	588
Thereafter	<u>3,891</u>
	<u>\$ 18,881</u>

Included in the above non-cancelable operating lease commitments are amounts for property rentals that we have sublet under non-cancelable sublease agreements, for which we expect to receive minimum rentals of approximately \$1.6 million in future periods.

Rental expense under operating leases was approximately \$3.4 million, \$1.3 million and \$1.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(16) NET EARNINGS PER LIMITED PARTNER UNIT

The following table reconciles net earnings to earnings allocable to limited partners (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Net earnings	\$ 34,726	\$ 38,572	\$ 46,520
Less:			
Distributions payable on behalf of incentive distribution rights	(5,341)	(4,475)	(3,484)
Distributions payable on behalf of general partner interest	(809)	(752)	(732)
Earnings allocable to general partner interest less than (in excess of) distributions payable to general partner interest	221	70	(199)
Earnings allocable to general partner interest including incentive distribution rights	(5,929)	(5,157)	(4,415)
Net earnings allocable to limited partners	\$ 28,797	\$ 33,415	\$ 42,105

Earnings allocated to the general partner interest include amounts attributable to the incentive distribution rights. Pursuant to our partnership agreement we are required to distribute available cash (as defined by our partnership agreement) as of the end of the reporting period. Such distributions are declared within 45 days after period end. The net earnings allocated to the general partner interest in the consolidated statements of partners' equity and comprehensive income reflects the earnings allocation included in the table above.

The following table sets forth the distribution declared per common unit attributable to the periods indicated:

	Distribution
January 1, 2011 through March 31, 2011	\$ 0.61
April 1, 2011 through June 30, 2011	\$ 0.62
July 1, 2011 through September 30, 2011	\$ 0.62
October 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011	\$ 0.63
January 1, 2012 through March 31, 2012	\$ 0.63
April 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012	\$ 0.64
July 1, 2012 through September 30, 2012	\$ 0.64
October 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012	\$ 0.64
January 1, 2013 through March 31, 2013	\$ 0.64
April 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013	\$ 0.65
July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013	\$ 0.65
October 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013	\$ 0.65

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011****(16) NET EARNINGS PER LIMITED PARTNER UNIT (Continued)**

The following table reconciles the computation of basic and diluted weighted average units (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Basic weighted average units	15,171	14,441	14,442
Dilutive effect of restricted phantom units	5	7	15
Diluted weighted average units	15,176	14,448	14,457

For the year ended December 31, 2013, we included the dilutive effect of approximately 6,000, 4,500, 3,000 and 1,000 restricted phantom units granted March 31, 2013, March 31, 2012, March 31, 2011 and March 31, 2010, respectively, in the computation of diluted earnings per limited partner unit because the average closing market price of our common units exceeded the related remaining deferred compensation per unvested restricted phantom units. For the year ended December 31, 2012, we included the dilutive effect of approximately 2,000, 10,000 and 1,500 restricted phantom units granted March 31, 2010, August 10, 2009 and March 31, 2009, respectively, in the computation of diluted earnings per limited partner unit because the average closing market price of our common units exceeded the related remaining deferred compensation per unvested restricted phantom units. For the year ended December 31, 2011, we included the dilutive effect of approximately 8,000, 4,500, 20,000, 3,000, 500 and 1,000 restricted phantom units granted March 31, 2011, March 31, 2010, August 10, 2009, March 31, 2009, July 18, 2008 and March 31, 2008, respectively, in the computation of diluted earnings per limited partner unit because the average closing market price of our common units exceeded the related remaining deferred compensation per unvested restricted phantom units.

We exclude potentially dilutive securities from our computation of diluted earnings per limited partner unit when their effect would be anti-dilutive. For the year ended December 31, 2012, we excluded the dilutive effect of approximately 6,000 and 4,500 restricted phantom units granted March 31, 2012 and March 31, 2011, respectively, in the computation of diluted earnings per limited partner unit because the related remaining deferred compensation per unvested restricted phantom units exceeded the average closing market price of our common units for the period. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2011, we did not have any securities that were anti-dilutive.

(17) DISCLOSURES ABOUT FAIR VALUE

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value, establish a framework for measuring fair value and require disclosures about fair value measurements. Generally accepted accounting principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the use of higher-level inputs for valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are: (1) Level 1 inputs, which are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities; (2) Level 2 inputs, which are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and (3) Level 3 inputs, which are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of the following financial instruments represent our best estimate of the amounts that would be received to sell those assets or that would be paid to transfer those liabilities in an orderly transaction between market participants at that date. Our fair value measurements maximize

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(17) DISCLOSURES ABOUT FAIR VALUE (Continued)

the use of observable inputs. However, in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability at the measurement date, the fair value measurement reflects our judgments about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments at December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Cash and cash equivalents. The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments. The fair value is categorized in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

Debt. The carrying amount of our credit facility debt approximates fair value since borrowings under the facility bear interest at current market interest rates. The fair value is categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

We also used fair value measurements to determine the amount of goodwill attributable to the sale of our Mexico operations, which we sold effective August 8, 2013. These operations constituted a business that was part of our Brownsville reporting unit. As a result of the sale, approximately \$0.3 million of goodwill was disposed. The carrying amount of goodwill disposed was based on the relative fair values of the assets sold and the portion of the Brownsville assets retained independent of the Mexico operations. The Level 1 input associated with the fair value of the assets sold was determined based on the cash payment received by us from the buyer. The fair value of the Brownsville assets, independent of the Mexico operations, was estimated using a discounted cash flow model, similar to the model we use to evaluate the recovery of goodwill on at least an annual basis. Significant Level 3 assumptions associated with the calculation of the discounted cash flows include our future estimates of revenue, operating costs, and capital maintenance expenditures at our Brownsville reporting unit and an appropriate market participant weighted average cost of capital to discount the future estimated cash flows to their present value.

(18) BUSINESS SEGMENTS

We provide integrated terminaling, storage, transportation and related services to companies engaged in the trading, distribution and marketing of refined petroleum products, crude oil, chemicals, fertilizers and other liquid products. Our chief operating decision maker is our general partner's chief executive officer. Our general partner's chief executive officer reviews the financial performance of our business segments using disaggregated financial information about "net margins" for purposes of making operating decisions and assessing financial performance. "Net margins" is composed of revenue less direct operating costs and expenses. Accordingly, we present "net margins" for each of our business segments: (i) Gulf Coast terminals, (ii) Midwest terminals and pipeline system, (iii) Brownsville terminals, (iv) River terminals and (v) Southeast terminals.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(18) BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Continued)

The financial performance of our business segments is as follows (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	Year ended December 31, 2011
Gulf Coast Terminals:			
Terminaling services fees, net	\$ 47,143	\$ 47,692	\$ 46,699
Other	9,154	10,060	10,328
Revenue	56,297	57,752	57,027
Direct operating costs and expenses	(20,531)	(21,586)	(20,425)
Net margins	35,766	36,166	36,602
Midwest Terminals and Pipeline System:			
Terminaling services fees, net	7,926	5,381	3,784
Pipeline transportation fees	1,361	1,876	1,948
Other	2,274	3,296	2,125
Revenue	11,561	10,553	7,857
Direct operating costs and expenses	(2,912)	(1,976)	(1,329)
Net margins	8,649	8,577	6,528
Brownsville Terminals:			
Terminaling services fees, net	7,412	6,398	9,133
Pipeline transportation fees	6,239	3,780	2,798
Other	11,249	8,436	7,919
Revenue	24,900	18,614	19,850
Direct operating costs and expenses	(15,975)	(11,584)	(12,746)
Net margins	8,925	7,030	7,104
River Terminals:			
Terminaling services fees, net	10,093	13,219	12,244
Other	862	942	428
Revenue	10,955	14,161	12,672
Direct operating costs and expenses	(7,866)	(9,171)	(8,586)
Net margins	3,089	4,990	4,086
Southeast Terminals:			
Terminaling services fees, net	46,011	46,775	44,493
Other	9,162	8,384	10,393
Revenue	55,173	55,159	54,886
Direct operating costs and expenses	(22,106)	(21,647)	(21,412)
Net margins	33,067	33,512	33,474
Total net margins	89,496	90,275	87,794
Direct general and administrative expenses	(3,911)	(4,810)	(4,703)
Allocated general and administrative expenses	(10,963)	(10,780)	(10,466)

Allocated insurance expense	(3,763)	(3,590)	(3,290)
Reimbursement of bonus awards	(1,250)	(1,250)	(1,250)
Depreciation and amortization	(29,568)	(28,260)	(27,654)
Gain (loss) on disposition of assets	(1,294)	—	9,576
Earnings (loss) from unconsolidated affiliates	(321)	558	113
Operating income	38,426	42,143	50,120
Other expenses, net	(3,700)	(3,571)	(3,600)
Net earnings	\$ 34,726	\$ 38,572	\$ 46,520

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(18) BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Continued)

Supplemental information about our business segments is summarized below (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2013					
	Midwest Terminals and					Total
	Gulf Coast Terminals	Pipeline System	Brownsville Terminals	River Terminals	Southeast Terminals	
Revenue:						
External customers	\$ 17,107	\$ 1,865	\$ 21,168	\$ 10,161	\$ 3,744	\$ 54,045
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	37,343	9,696	—	770	51,274	99,083
Frontera	—	—	3,732	—	—	3,732
TransMontaigne Inc.	1,847	—	—	24	155	2,026
Revenue	\$ 56,297	\$ 11,561	\$ 24,900	\$ 10,955	\$ 55,173	\$ 158,886
Capital expenditures	\$ 2,109	\$ 1,548	\$ 1,529	\$ 1,369	\$ 7,283	\$ 13,838
Identifiable assets	\$127,757	\$ 25,245	\$ 47,242	\$ 56,071	\$ 174,995	\$ 431,310
Cash and cash equivalents						3,263
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates						211,605
Deferred financing costs						2,113
Other						141
Total assets						\$ 648,432

	Year ended December 31, 2012					
	Midwest Terminals and					Total
	Gulf Coast Terminals	Pipeline System	Brownsville Terminals	River Terminals	Southeast Terminals	
Revenue:						
External customers	\$ 15,482	\$ 2,578	\$ 10,154	\$ 14,142	\$ 3,393	\$ 45,749
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	40,406	7,975	—	19	51,716	100,116
Frontera	—	—	3,445	—	—	3,445
TransMontaigne Inc.	1,864	—	5,015	—	50	6,929
Revenue	\$ 57,752	\$ 10,553	\$ 18,614	\$ 14,161	\$ 55,159	\$ 156,239
Capital expenditures	\$ 1,718	\$ 11,917	\$ 1,658	\$ 3,004	\$ 5,268	\$ 23,565

Capital expenditures	\$ 1,716	\$ 11,717	\$ 1,056	\$ 5,007	\$ 5,206	\$ 25,505
Identifiable assets	\$136,207	\$ 26,115	\$ 50,223	\$ 59,521	\$182,738	\$454,804
Cash and cash equivalents						6,745
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates						105,164
Deferred financing costs						3,088
Total assets						\$569,801

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(18) BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Continued)

	Year ended December 31, 2011					Total
	Midwest Terminals and Gulf Coast Terminals	Pipeline System	Brownsville Terminals	River Terminals	Southeast Terminals	
Revenue:						
External customers	\$ 14,237	\$ 2,406	\$ 13,423	\$ 12,584	\$ 2,926	\$ 45,576
Morgan Stanley Capital Group	40,943	5,451	—	88	51,909	98,391
Frontera	—	—	1,914	—	—	1,914
TransMontaigne Inc.	1,847	—	4,513	—	51	6,411
Revenue	\$ 57,027	\$ 7,857	\$ 19,850	\$ 12,672	\$ 54,886	\$ 152,292
Capital expenditures	\$ 1,753	\$ 6,393	\$ 1,792	\$ 2,961	\$ 14,592	\$ 27,491

(19) FINANCIAL RESULTS BY QUARTER (UNAUDITED)

	Three months ended				Year ended
	March 31, 2013	June 30, 2013	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2013
(in thousands except per unit amounts)					
Revenue	\$ 41,598	\$ 38,698	\$ 38,374	\$ 40,216	\$ 158,886
Direct operating costs and expenses	(16,728)	(17,294)	(17,843)	(17,525)	(69,390)
Direct general and administrative expenses	(1,100)	(651)	(1,201)	(959)	(3,911)
Allocated general and administrative expenses	(2,740)	(2,741)	(2,741)	(2,741)	(10,963)
Allocated insurance expense	(958)	(935)	(935)	(935)	(3,763)
Reimbursement of bonus awards	(313)	(312)	(313)	(312)	(1,250)
Depreciation and amortization	(7,339)	(7,460)	(7,392)	(7,377)	(29,568)
Gain (loss) on disposition of assets	—	—	(1,398)	104	(1,294)
Earnings (loss) from unconsolidated affiliates	40	(4)	234	(591)	(321)
Operating income	12,460	9,301	6,785	9,880	38,426
Other expenses, net	(922)	(1,077)	(781)	(920)	(3,700)
Net earnings	\$ 11,538	\$ 8,224	\$ 6,004	\$ 8,960	\$ 34,726
Net earnings per limited					

partner unit—basic	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.45	\$ 1.90
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net earnings per limited					
partner unit—diluted	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.45	\$ 1.90
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

(19) FINANCIAL RESULTS BY QUARTER (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

	Three months ended				Year ended December 31, 2012
	March 31, 2012	June 30, 2012	September 30, 2012	December 31, 2012	
	(in thousands except per unit amounts)				
Revenue	\$ 38,833	\$ 38,442	\$ 38,874	\$ 40,090	\$ 156,239
Direct operating costs and expenses	(13,969)	(16,184)	(16,170)	(19,641)	(65,964)
Direct general and administrative expenses	(3,188)	785	(1,204)	(1,203)	(4,810)
Allocated general and administrative expenses	(2,695)	(2,695)	(2,695)	(2,695)	(10,780)
Allocated insurance expense	(897)	(898)	(897)	(898)	(3,590)
Reimbursement of bonus awards	(313)	(312)	(313)	(312)	(1,250)
Depreciation and amortization	(6,930)	(6,940)	(7,112)	(7,278)	(28,260)
Earnings (loss) from unconsolidated affiliates	107	328	217	(94)	558
Operating income	10,948	12,526	10,700	7,969	42,143
Other expenses, net	(806)	(872)	(847)	(1,046)	(3,571)
Net earnings	\$ 10,142	\$ 11,654	\$ 9,853	\$ 6,923	\$ 38,572
Net earnings per limited partner unit—basic	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.59	\$ 0.39	\$ 2.31
Net earnings per limited partner unit—diluted	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.59	\$ 0.39	\$ 2.31

(20) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 13, 2014, we announced a distribution of \$0.65 per unit for the period from October 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013, and we paid the distribution on February 11, 2014 to unitholders of record on January 31, 2014.

On January 10, 2014, we entered into a ten year capacity lease agreement with Magellan Pipeline Company, L.P., effective March 1, 2014, covering 100% of the capacity of our Razorback terminals and the use of our Razorback Pipeline, which runs from Mount Vernon to Rogers. The existing agreement for these facilities with Morgan Stanley Capital Group terminated effective February 28, 2014.

On February 12, 2014, we entered into a two year terminaling services agreement with Chemoil Corporation for all of the bunker fuel storage capacity at our Port Everglades North, Florida and Fisher Island, Florida terminals. The agreement provides Chemoil Corporation the option to extend for an additional three years. The agreement will replace Morgan Stanley Capital Group as the bunker fuel customer at these two terminals effective June 1, 2014.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit to the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the Commission's rules and forms, and that information is accumulated and communicated to the management of our general partner, including our general partner's principal executive and principal financial officer (whom we refer to as the Certifying Officers), as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. The management of our general partner evaluated, with the participation of the Certifying Officers, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2013, pursuant to Rule 13a-15(b) under the Exchange Act. Based upon that evaluation, the Certifying Officers concluded that, as of December 31, 2013, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level. In addition, our Certifying Officers concluded that there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2013 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The management of our general partner is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Internal control over financial reporting cannot provide absolute assurance of achieving financial reporting objectives because of its inherent limitations. Internal control over financial reporting is a process that involves human diligence and compliance and is subject to lapses in judgment and breakdowns resulting from human failures. Internal control over financial reporting also can be circumvented by collusion or improper management override. Because of such limitations, there is a risk that material misstatements may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis by internal control over financial reporting. However, these inherent limitations are known features of the financial reporting process. Therefore, it is possible to design into the process safeguards to reduce, though not eliminate, this risk.

The management of our general partner has used the framework set forth in the report entitled "Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992)" published by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Based on that evaluation, the management of our general partner has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2013. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears herein.

March 11, 2014

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Member
TransMontaigne GP L.L.C.
Denver, Colorado

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries (the "Partnership") as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Partnership's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Partnership's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Partnership maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013 of the Partnership and our report dated March 11, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Denver, Colorado
March 11, 2014

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

No information was required to be disclosed in a report on Form 8-K, but not so reported, for the quarter ended December 31, 2013.

Part III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF OUR GENERAL PARTNER AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Management of TransMontaigne Partners

TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. is our general partner and manages our operations and activities on our behalf. TransMontaigne Services Inc. is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of TransMontaigne Inc. and TransMontaigne Inc., through its wholly owned subsidiaries, controls our general partner. TransMontaigne Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley Capital Group. TransMontaigne Partners has no officers or employees and all of our management and operational activities are provided by officers and employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Our general partner is not elected by our unitholders and is not subject to re-election on a regular basis in the future. Unitholders are not entitled to elect directors to the board of directors of our general partner or directly or indirectly participate in our management or operation. Under the Corporate Governance Guidelines adopted by the board of directors of our general partner, the board assesses, on an annual basis, the skills and characteristics that candidates for election to the board of directors should possess, as well as the composition of the board of directors as a whole. This assessment includes the qualifications under applicable independence standards and other standards applicable to the board of directors and its committees, as well as consideration of skills and experience in the context of the needs of the board of directors as a whole. Our general partner has no formal policy regarding the diversity of board members, but seeks to ensure that its board of directors collectively have the personal qualities to be able to make an active contribution to the board of directors' deliberations, which qualities may include relevant industry experience, financial management, reporting and control expertise and executive and operational management experience.

Board of Directors and Officers

The board of directors of our general partner oversees our operations. As part of its oversight function, the board of directors monitors how management operates the partnership, in part via its committee structure. When granting authority to management, approving strategies and receiving management reports, the board of directors considers, among other things, the risks and vulnerabilities we face. The audit committee of the board of directors considers risk issues associated with our overall accounting, financial reporting and disclosure process. Except for executive sessions held with unaffiliated directors, all members of the board of directors are invited to and generally attend the meetings of the audit committee. The conflicts committee of our general partner reviews specific matters that the board believes may involve conflicts of interests.

As of the date of this report, there are six members of the board of directors of our general partner, three of whom, Messrs. Masters, Wiese and Peters, are independent as defined under the independence standards established by the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"). The NYSE does not require a publicly traded limited partnership listed on the exchange, like TransMontaigne Partners, to have a majority of independent directors on the board of directors of its general partner or to establish a compensation committee or a nominating or governance committee. However, the Governance Guidelines of our general partner provide that at least three directors will be independent and one additional director will not be employed by, serve as a director of or have a significant commercial relationship with, TransMontaigne Inc. or its affiliates at the time of his or her election to the board of directors or while serving thereon. In 2012, Henry M. Kuchta, an independent director,

[Table of Contents](#)

resigned from the board of directors and from the audit and conflicts committees of our general partner. In his letter of resignation, Mr. Kuchta indicated that there were no disagreements between himself and the Partnership or the board of directors regarding the Partnership's operations, policies or practices. As a result of Morgan Stanley's announcement that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc., which may include a sale or other disposition of either TransMontaigne Inc. or our general partner, and the uncertainty regarding the identity of the acquirer, if any, that will succeed to Morgan Stanley's ownership of TransMontaigne Inc. or the general partner, we have paused our evaluation of additional candidates to serve on the board of directors for the foreseeable future. In appointing a new director to its board of directors, our general partner will evaluate, among other qualifications, such person's energy industry experience, executive management experience, financial and accounting knowledge.

The officers of our general partner manage the day-to-day affairs of our business. All of the officers listed below split their time between managing our business and affairs and the business and affairs of TransMontaigne Inc. The officers of our general partner may face a conflict regarding the allocation of their time between our business and the other business interests of TransMontaigne Inc. TransMontaigne Inc. intends to seek to cause the officers to devote as much time to the management of our operations as is necessary for the proper conduct of our business and affairs.

Directors and Executive Officers

The following table shows information for the directors and reporting officers of TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. under Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>
Stephen R. Munger	56	Chairman of the Board
Charles L. Dunlap	70	Chief Executive Officer
Gregory J. Pound	61	President and Chief Operating Officer
Frederick W. Boutin	58	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Michael A. Hammell	43	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Erik B. Carlson	66	Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Assistant Secretary
Robert T. Fuller	44	Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Assistant Treasurer
Jerry R. Masters	55	Director, Chairman of Audit and Compensation Committees
Randall P. O'Connor	54	Director
David A. Peters	55	Director, Chairman of Conflicts Committee
Goran Trapp	51	Director
Jay A. Wiese	57	Director

Stephen R. Munger was appointed to serve as the Chairman of the Board of directors of our general partner, effective March 17, 2008.

Mr. Munger was asked to join the board of directors, in part, based on his position at Morgan Stanley, his executive management experience and his experience in mergers and acquisitions. Mr. Munger has served as the Co-Chairman of the Mergers & Acquisitions Department of Morgan Stanley since 2003, having served as the operating Co-Head from 1999 through 2003. Mr. Munger has also served as Chairman of the Morgan Stanley Global Energy Group since 2004. Mr. Munger was named a Managing Director of Morgan Stanley in 1992, and joined Morgan Stanley in 1988, having previously worked in the Mergers & Acquisition Department of Merrill Lynch. Mr. Munger is a graduate of Dartmouth College and the Wharton School of Business.

Charles L. Dunlap has served as the Chief Executive Officer of our general partner since August 10, 2009 and served as a director of our general partner from July 8, 2008 to August 10, 2009. Mr. Dunlap has served as the President and Chief Executive Officer of TransMontaigne Inc. since August 10, 2009. Since May 2012, Mr. Dunlap has served on the board of directors of Core

[Table of Contents](#)

Laboratories N.V., which provides reservoir description, production enhancement, and reservoir management services to the oil and gas industry. Mr. Dunlap also serves as chair of the nominating committee and as a member of the audit and compensation committees of Core Laboratories N.V. Mr. Dunlap served as Chief Executive Officer and President of Pasadena Refining System, Inc. based in Houston, Texas from January 2005 to December 2008. In addition, from May 2000 to February 2004, Mr. Dunlap served as one of the founding partners of Strategic Advisors, LLC, a management consulting firm based in Baltimore, Maryland. Prior to that time, Mr. Dunlap served in various senior management and executive positions at various oil and gas companies including Crown Central Petroleum Corporation, Pacific Resources, Inc., Arco Petroleum Products Company and Clark Oil & Refining Corporation. Mr. Dunlap is a graduate of Rockhurst University and holds a Juris Doctor degree from Saint Louis University Law School and is a graduate of the Harvard Business School Advanced Management Program.

Gregory J. Pound has served as the President and Chief Operating Officer of our general partner since January 2008 and served as its Executive Vice President from May 2007 to December 2007. Mr. Pound has served as the Executive Vice President—Asset Operations of TransMontaigne Inc. since February 2002. Mr. Pound has also served as a director of Olco Petroleum Group Inc. since December 2006.

Frederick W. Boutin has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of our general partner since January 2008 and as its Treasurer since February 2005. Mr. Boutin has managed business development and commercial contracting activities from December 2007 to July 2010 and from August 2013 to present. Mr. Boutin has served as Executive Vice President of TransMontaigne Inc. since February 2008, as its Treasurer since June 2003 and as its Senior Vice President from September 1996 to January 2008. Prior to his affiliation with TransMontaigne Mr. Boutin was a Vice President at Associated Natural Gas Corporation, and its successor Duke Energy Field Services, and a certified public accountant with Peat Marwick. Mr. Boutin holds a B.S. in Electrical Engineering and an M.S. in Accounting from Colorado State University.

Michael A. Hammell has served as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of our general partner and its subsidiaries and affiliates, including TransMontaigne Inc., since October 2012. Mr. Hammell served as the Senior Vice President, Assistant General Counsel and Secretary of each of the TransMontaigne entities from July 2011 to October 2012; as Vice President, Assistant General Counsel and Secretary from January 2011 to July 2011; as Vice President, Assistant General Counsel and Assistant Secretary from November 2007 until January 2011 and as Assistant General Counsel from April 2007 to November 2007. Prior to joining TransMontaigne, Mr. Hammell practiced at the law firm of Hogan & Hartson LLP (now Hogan Lovells). Mr. Hammell received a B.S. in Business Administration from the University of Colorado at Boulder and a J.D. from Northwestern University School of Law.

Erik B. Carlson has served as Executive Vice President of our general partner since January 2008 and served as its General Counsel from February 2005 to October 2012. Mr. Carlson was appointed Chief Administrative Officer and Assistant Secretary of our general partner and its subsidiaries and affiliates, including TransMontaigne Inc., effective October 1, 2012. Mr. Carlson also served as Secretary from February 2005 to January 2011. Mr. Carlson served as the Senior Vice President of our general partner from February 2005 to December 2007. Mr. Carlson has been an Executive Vice President of TransMontaigne Inc. since February 2008, as its General Counsel from January 1998 to October 2012 and served as its Senior Vice President from January 1998 to January 2008. From February 1983 until January 1998, Mr. Carlson served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of Associated Natural Gas Corporation and its successor, Duke Energy Field Services.

[Table of Contents](#)

Robert T. Fuller has served as Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer of our general partner since January 2011 and as its Assistant Treasurer since February 2012. Prior to his employment with TransMontaigne Services Inc. in July of 2010, Mr. Fuller spent 13 years with KPMG LLP. Mr. Fuller has a BA in Political Science from Fort Lewis College and a Masters in Accounting from the University of Colorado. Mr. Fuller is licensed as a Certified Public Accountant in Colorado and New York.

Jerry R. Masters was elected as a director of our general partner on May 24, 2005, and serves as a member of the conflicts committee, and as chair of the audit and compensation committees, of the board of directors of our general partner. Mr. Masters was asked to join the board of directors, in part, based on his executive management experience, his financial and accounting knowledge and because he qualified as an independent director. Mr. Masters is a private investor and also serves on the board of directors of Sandhills State Bank. From 1991 to 2000, Mr. Masters held various executive positions within the financial organization at Microsoft Corporation. In his last position as Senior Director, Mr. Masters was responsible for external and internal financial reporting, budgeting and forecasting. From 1980 to 1991 Mr. Masters worked in the audit department of Deloitte & Touche LLP. Mr. Masters holds a B.S. in Business Administration from the University of Nebraska.

Randall P. O'Connor was elected as a director of our general partner on March 31, 2009. Mr. O'Connor was asked to join the board of directors, in part, based on his position at Morgan Stanley and his executive management experience in the oil and gas industry. Mr. O'Connor is a Managing Director at Morgan Stanley, working in the firm's Commodities Group and currently serves as head of the Strategic Transactions Group. He has been with Morgan Stanley since 2002. Prior to joining Morgan Stanley, Mr. O'Connor held numerous positions of responsibility at various energy companies, including Chevron Corporation, Transworld Oil, Clark Oil & Refining and TransCanada Energy. In addition to being a director of our general partner, Mr. O'Connor is a director of TransMontaigne Inc. and Olco Petroleum Group Inc. Mr. O'Connor holds a B.S. in Chemical Engineering from the University of Texas at Austin and an M.B.A. from the University of California at Berkeley.

David A. Peters was elected as a director of our general partner on May 24, 2005, and serves as a member of the audit and compensation committees and as the chair of the conflicts committee of the board of directors of our general partner. Mr. Peters was asked to join the board of directors, in part, based on his knowledge of the energy industry, his financial and accounting knowledge and because he qualified as an independent director. Since 1999 Mr. Peters has been a business consultant with a primary client focus in the energy sector; in addition, Mr. Peters also served as a member of the board of directors of QDOBA Restaurant Corporation from 1998 to 2003. From 1997 to 1999 Mr. Peters was a managing director of a private investment fund, and from 1995 to 1997 he served as an executive vice president at Duke Energy/PanEnergy Field Services responsible for natural gas gathering, processing and storage operations. Prior to joining Duke Energy/PanEnergy Field Services, Mr. Peters held various positions with Associated Natural Gas Corporation, and from 1980 to 1984 he worked in the audit department of Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co. Mr. Peters holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from the University of Michigan.

Goran Trapp was elected as a director of our general partner on October 22, 2008. Mr. Trapp was asked to join the board of directors, in part, based on his position at Morgan Stanley and his executive management experience in the energy commodity markets. Since November 2013, Mr. Trapp has served as a Senior Advisor to Morgan Stanley. Prior thereto, Mr. Trapp served as a Managing Director at Morgan Stanley and as the Head of Global Oil Liquids in Commodities at Morgan Stanley from July 2008 to November 2013 and the Head of Europe, Middle East and Africa Commodities from January 2008 to February 2011. Mr. Trapp joined Morgan Stanley in 1990 and became a Managing Director in 1999. Earlier in his career at Morgan Stanley, Mr. Trapp served as the Head of the Europe and Asia Oil Liquids Group and the Global Chief Operating Officer of the Oil Liquids Group. He has also served as a Member of the Firm's Europe, Middle East and Asia Management Committee since

[Table of Contents](#)

November 2007 to February 2011. Mr. Trapp holds a Master of Science degree from the Stockholm School of Economics.

Jay A. Wiese was elected as a director of our general partner on October 26, 2010, and serves as a member of the audit, conflicts and compensation committees of the board of directors of our general partner. Mr. Wiese was asked to join the board of directors, in part, based on his executive management experience in the energy industry and because he qualified as an independent director. From December 2006 to the present, Mr. Wiese has served as the Managing Member of Liberated Partners LLC, a global energy consulting business with a focus on client strategy, acquisitions, logistics, business development and operational analysis. From 1982 to October 2006, Mr. Wiese served in various senior management positions, including most recently Vice President, with Magellan Midstream Partners, L.P., where he had responsibility over Magellan Terminal Holdings in the areas of commercial and business development, acquisitions and operations. In March 2012, Mr. Wiese was appointed to the board of directors of Associated Asphalt, Inc., a private company engaged in the supply of liquid asphalt to the paving industry. Mr. Wiese holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business from Oklahoma State University where Mr. Wiese is a member of the Foundation's Board of Trustees and a member of its Investment and Audit Committees.

Compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 requires the executive officers and directors of our general partner, and persons who own more than ten percent of a registered class of our equity securities (collectively, "Reporting Persons") to file with the SEC and the New York Stock Exchange initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of our common units and our other equity securities. Specific due dates for those reports have been established, and we are required to report herein any failure to file reports by those due dates. Reporting Persons are also required by SEC regulations to furnish TransMontaigne Partners with copies of all Section 16(a) reports they file.

To our knowledge, based solely on a review of the copies of such reports furnished to us and written representations that no other reports were required during the year ended December 31, 2012, all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to such Reporting Persons were satisfied.

Audit Committee

The board of directors of our general partner has a standing audit committee. The audit committee currently has three members, Jerry R. Masters, David A. Peters and Jay A. Wiese, each of whom is able to understand fundamental financial statements and at least one of whom has past experience in accounting or related financial management. The board has determined that each member of the audit committee is independent under Section 303A.02 of the New York Stock Exchange listing standards and Section 10A(m)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. In making the independence determination, the board considered the requirements of the New York Stock Exchange and the Corporate Governance Guidelines of our general partner. Among other factors, the board considered current or previous employment with the partnership, its auditors or their affiliates by the director or his immediate family members, ownership of our voting securities, and other material relationships with the partnership. The audit committee has adopted a charter, which has been ratified and approved by the board of directors of our general partner.

With respect to material relationships, the following relationships are not considered to be material for purposes of assessing independence: service as an officer, director, employee or trustee of, or greater than five percent beneficial ownership in (a) a supplier to the partnership if the annual sales to the partnership are less than one percent of the sales of the supplier; (b) a lender to the partnership if the total amount of the partnership's indebtedness is less than one percent of the total consolidated assets of the lender; or (c) a charitable organization if the total amount of the partnership's annual

[Table of Contents](#)

charitable contributions to the organization are less than three percent of that organization's annual charitable receipts.

Based upon his education and employment experience as more fully detailed in Mr. Masters' biography set forth above, Mr. Masters has been designated by the board as the audit committee's financial expert meeting the requirements promulgated by the SEC and set forth in Item 407(d)(5)(ii) of Regulation S-K of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Conflicts Committee

Messrs. Masters, Wiese and Peters currently serve on the conflicts committee of the board of directors of our general partner. The conflicts committee reviews specific matters that the board believes may involve conflicts of interest. The conflicts committee determines if the resolution of the conflict of interest is fair and reasonable to us. The members of the conflicts committee may not be officers or employees of our general partner or directors, officers, or employees of its affiliates, and must meet the independence standards established by the New York Stock Exchange and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to serve on an audit committee of a board of directors, and certain other requirements. Any matter approved by the conflicts committee will be conclusively deemed to be fair and reasonable to us, to be approved by all of our partners, and not deemed a breach by our general partner of any duties it may owe us or our unitholders.

Compensation Committee

Although not required by New York Stock Exchange listing requirements, the board of directors of our general partner has a standing compensation committee, which (1) administers the TransMontaigne Services Inc. long-term incentive plan, pursuant to which we currently grant equity-based awards to the independent directors of our general partner, and (2) which reviews the allocation of grants to certain employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc. under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan. The compensation committee has adopted a charter, which the board of directors of our general partner has ratified and approved. Messrs. Masters, Peters and Wiese currently serve on the compensation committee.

Corporate Governance Guidelines; Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

The board of directors of our general partner has adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines that outline the important policies and practices regarding our governance. The board of directors has no policy requiring either that the positions of the Chairman of the Board and of the Chief Executive Officer of our general partner be separate or that they be occupied by the same individual. The board of directors believes that this issue is properly addressed as part of the succession planning process and that a determination on this subject should be made when it elects a new chief executive officer or at such other times as when consideration of the matter is warranted by circumstances. Currently, different individuals hold the positions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of our general partner. We believe that separating the roles of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer preserves the distinction between management and oversight, which in turn enhances the board's ability to oversee and evaluate management.

The audit committee has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, which the board of directors of our general partner has ratified and approved. The Code of Business Conduct applies to all employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc. acting on behalf of our general partner and to the officers and directors of our general partner. The audit committee has also adopted, and the board of directors of our general partner has ratified and approved, a Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers of our general partner. The Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers applies to the senior financial officers of our general partner, including the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer and the chief

[Table of Contents](#)

accounting officer or persons performing similar functions. The Code of Business Conduct and Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers each require prompt disclosure of any waiver of the code for executive officers or directors made by the general partner's board of directors or any committee thereof as required by law or the New York Stock Exchange.

Copies of our Code of Business Conduct, Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers, Corporate Governance Guidelines, Audit Committee Charter, and Compensation Committee Charter, are available on our website at www.transmontaignepartners.com.

Communications by Unitholders

Pursuant to our Corporate Governance Guidelines, the board of directors of our general partner meets at the conclusion of regularly-scheduled board meetings without the executive officers of our general partner or other employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc. present, which meetings are presided over by Mr. Munger as Chairman of the Board. In addition, the independent members of the board of directors of our general partner meet in executive sessions at the conclusion of regularly-scheduled board meetings, pursuant to which, the board has chosen Mr. Peters to preside as chairman of these executive session meetings.

Unitholders and other interested parties may communicate with (1) Mr. Peters, in his capacity as chairman of the executive session meetings of the board of directors of our general partner, (2) the independent members of the board of directors of our general partner as a group, or (3) any and all members of the board of directors of our general partner by transmitting correspondence by mail or facsimile addressed to one or more directors by name or to the independent directors (or to the Chairman of the Board or any standing committee of the board) at the following address and fax number:

Name of the Director(s)
c/o Secretary
TransMontaigne Partners L.P.
1670 Broadway, Suite 3100
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 626-8228

The Secretary of our general partner will collect and organize all such communications in accordance with procedures approved by the board. The Secretary will forward all communications to the Chairman of the Board or to the identified director(s) as soon as practicable. However, we may handle differently communications that are abusive, offensive or that present safety or security concerns. If we receive multiple communications on a similar topic, our secretary may, in his or her discretion, forward only representative correspondence.

The Chairman of the Board will determine whether any communication addressed to the entire board should be properly addressed by the entire board or a committee thereof if a communication is sent to the board or a committee, the Chairman of the Board or the chairman of that committee, as the case may be, will determine whether the communication warrants a response. If a response to the communication is warranted, the content and method of the response will be coordinated with our general partner's internal or external counsel.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

We do not directly employ any of the persons responsible for managing our business. We are managed by our general partner, TransMontaigne GP L.L.C. The executive officers of our general partner are employees of and paid by TransMontaigne Services Inc. We do not incur any direct compensation charge for the executive officers of our general partner. Instead, under the omnibus agreement we pay TransMontaigne Inc. a yearly administrative fee that is intended to compensate TransMontaigne Inc. for providing certain corporate staff and support services to us, including services provided to us by the executive officers of our general partner. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we paid TransMontaigne Inc. an administrative fee of approximately \$11.0 million. The administrative fee is a lump-sum payment and does not reflect specific amounts attributable to the compensation of the executive officers of our general partner while acting on our behalf. In addition, we agreed to reimburse TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates at least \$1.5 million for grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan, provided that (i) no less than \$1.5 million of the aggregate amount of such awards granted to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates will be allocated to an investment fund indexed to the performance of our common units, and (ii) the proposed allocations of such awards among these key employees are approved by the compensation committee of our general partner to assure that an adequate portion of such awards are deemed invested in an investment fund indexed to the performance of our common units. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we reimbursed TransMontaigne Services Inc. approximately \$1.3 million for bonus awards granted to its key employees under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan and approximately \$0.2 million for a portion of the vested awards granted to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of our general partner under the long-term incentive plan. Effective August 10, 2009, Charles L. Dunlap was appointed to serve as CEO of our general partner and President and CEO of TransMontaigne Inc. In connection with his appointments and because he was not eligible to participate in the savings and retention plan then in effect, on August 10, 2009, TransMontaigne Services Inc. awarded Mr. Dunlap 40,000 restricted phantom units under the long-term incentive plan that vested ratably over a four year vesting period.

Neither the board of directors nor the compensation committee of our general partner plays any role in setting the compensation of the executive officers of our general partner, all of which is determined by TransMontaigne Inc. The compensation committee of our general partner, however, determines the amount, timing and terms of all equity awards granted to our independent directors under TransMontaigne Services Inc.'s long-term incentive plan. To the extent that awards of phantom units granted under TransMontaigne Services Inc.'s long-term incentive plan are replaced with common units purchased by TransMontaigne Services Inc. on the open market, we will reimburse TransMontaigne Services Inc. for the purchase price of such units.

The primary elements of TransMontaigne Inc.'s compensation program are a combination of annual cash and long-term equity-based compensation. During 2013, elements of compensation for our executive officers consisted of the following:

- Annual base salary;
- Discretionary annual cash awards;
- Long-term equity-based compensation; and
- Other compensation, including very limited perquisites.

[Table of Contents](#)

The elements of TransMontaigne Inc.'s compensation program, along with TransMontaigne Inc.'s other rewards (for example, benefits, work environment, career development), are intended to provide a total rewards package designed to support the business strategies of TransMontaigne Inc. During 2013, TransMontaigne Inc. did not use any elements of compensation based on specific performance-based criteria and did not have any other specific performance-based objectives. Although neither the board of directors nor the compensation committee of our general partner plays any role in setting the compensation of the executive officers of our general partner, we are not aware of any compensation elements of TransMontaigne Inc.'s compensation program which are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us.

TransMontaigne Services Inc.'s savings and retention plan and long-term incentive plan are intended to align the long-term interests of the executive officers of our general partner with those of our unitholders to the extent a portion of the bonus awards under the savings and retention plan is deemed invested in our common units.

Employment and Other Agreements

We have not entered into any employment agreements with any officers of our general partner.

Compensation Committee Report

The compensation committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis with management. Based on such review and discussions, the Compensation Committee recommended to the board of directors of our general partner that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

Jerry R. Masters, Chair

David A. Peters

Jay A. Wiese

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS

Employees of our general partner or its affiliates (including employees of Morgan Stanley and its affiliates) who also serve as directors of our general partner will not receive additional compensation. Independent directors will receive a \$30,000 annual cash retainer and an annual grant of 2,000 restricted phantom units, which will vest in 25% increments on March 31 and each of the succeeding three anniversaries (with vesting to be accelerated upon a change of control). Upon vesting, the restricted phantom units will be replaced with our common units on a one-for-one basis, as the common units are acquired in the open market by the plan, or paid out in cash based upon the closing market price of the common units on the date of vesting, at the option of the plan administrator. Distributions are paid on restricted phantom units at the same rate as distributions on our unrestricted common units. In addition, each director will be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses in connection with attending meetings of the board of directors or committees. Each director will be fully indemnified by us for actions associated with being a director to the extent permitted under Delaware law. The following table provides information concerning the compensation of our general partner's directors for 2013.

Director Compensation Table for 2013

Name (a)	Fees earned or paid in cash (\$) (b)	Stock awards (\$) (c)	All other compensation (\$) (g)	Total (\$) (h)
Stephen R. Munger(1)	—	—	—	—
Randall P. O'Connor(1)	—	—	—	—
Goran Trapp(1)	—	—	—	—
Jay A. Wiese	\$ 30,000	\$ 101,480(2)	—	\$ 131,480
Jerry R. Masters	\$ 30,000	\$ 101,480(2)	—	\$ 131,480
David A. Peters	\$ 30,000	\$ 101,480(2)	—	\$ 131,480

- (1) Because Messrs. Munger, O'Connor and Trapp are employees of an affiliate of our general partner, none of them receives compensation for service as a director of our general partner. At December 31, 2013, none of the foregoing directors held any restricted phantom or other limited partnership interests.
- (2) This dollar amount reflects the aggregate grant-date fair value of the restricted phantom units, computed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The grant-date fair value is equal to \$50.74, the closing price of our unrestricted common units on March 31, 2013. The restricted phantom units vest in 25% increments beginning on March 31, 2014 and each of the succeeding three anniversaries (with vesting to be accelerated upon a change of control). At December 31, 2013, Messrs. Masters and Peters each held 5,000 restricted phantom units and Mr. Wiese held 4,500 restricted phantom units.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION

During the year ended December 31, 2013, Messrs. Masters, Wiese and Peters served on the compensation committee of our general partner. During 2013, none of the members of the compensation committee was an officer or employee of our general partner or any of our subsidiaries or served as an officer of any company with respect to which any of the executive officers of our general partner served on such company's board of directors.

SAVINGS AND RETENTION PLAN

The board of directors of TransMontaigne Inc. adopted the savings and retention plan of TransMontaigne Services Inc. effective January 1, 2007, which was subsequently amended and restated as of January 29, 2010 to revise certain age and length of service thresholds that had previously excluded a number of TransMontaigne Services Inc. employees, including the Chief Executive Officer, the President and the Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer of our general partner, from participation in the plan. The plan is administered by the compensation committee of TransMontaigne Inc. The purpose of the plan is to provide for the reward and retention of certain key employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc. by providing them with bonus awards that vest over future service periods. Awards under the plan generally become vested as to 50% of a participant's annual award as of the January 1 that falls closest to the second anniversary of the grant date, and the remaining 50% as of the January 1 that falls closest to the third anniversary of the grant date, subject to earlier vesting upon a participant's retirement, death or disability, involuntary termination without cause, or termination of a participant's employment following a change of control of Morgan Stanley or TransMontaigne Inc., or their affiliates, as specified in the plan. Awards are payable as to 50% of a participant's annual award in the month containing the second anniversary of the grant date, and the remaining 50% in the month containing the third anniversary of the grant date, subject to earlier payment upon the participant's retirement, death or disability, involuntary termination without cause, or

[Table of Contents](#)

termination of a participant's employment following a change of control of Morgan Stanley or TransMontaigne Inc., or their affiliates, as specified in the plan. Pursuant to the provisions of the plan, once participating employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc. reach the age and length of service thresholds set forth below, awards are immediately vested and become payable as set forth above, and such vested awards remain subject to forfeiture as specified in the plan. A person will satisfy the age and length of service thresholds of the plan upon the attainment of the earliest of (a) age sixty, (b) age fifty-five and ten years of service as an officer of TransMontaigne Inc. or its affiliates, or (c) age fifty and twenty years of service as an employee of TransMontaigne Inc. or its affiliates. For the awards granted under the plan in 2013, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Administrative Officer of our general partner have each satisfied the age and length of service thresholds of the plan. Generally, only senior level management of TransMontaigne Services Inc. will receive awards under the plan. Although no assets are segregated or otherwise set aside with respect to a participant's account, the amount ultimately payable to a participant shall be the amount credited to such participant's account as if such account had been invested in some or all of the investment funds selected by the plan administrator.

The plan administrator determines both the amount and investment funds in which the bonus award will be deemed invested for each participant. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the four investment funds that the plan administrator could select were (1) a fixed interest fund, under which interest accrues at a rate to be determined annually by the plan administrator; (2) a fund under which a participant's account is deemed invested in the Dodge & Cox Income Fund, which invests primarily in bonds and other fixed income securities; (3) an equity index fund under which a participant's account is deemed invested in the SPDR Trust Series 1, which has an investment goal of tracking the performance of the Standard & Poor's 500 Index, or such other equity index as the plan administrator may from time to time select; and (4) a fund under which a participant's account tracks the performance of our common units, with all distributions automatically reinvested in common units. Upon vesting and payment, the participant shall be paid the value of the investment funds in cash or in-kind, at the sole discretion of the plan administrator. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we reimbursed TransMontaigne Services Inc. approximately \$1.3 million for bonus awards under the plan.

LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

Upon the consummation of our initial public offering in May 2005, TransMontaigne Services Inc. adopted a long-term incentive plan for employees and consultants of TransMontaigne Services Inc. who provide services on our behalf, and our independent directors. Following the adoption of the amended and restated savings and retention plan of TransMontaigne Services Inc., we do not currently anticipate that awards will be made under the long-term incentive plan to officers or employees of TransMontaigne Services Inc., although we anticipate that annual grants to the independent directors of our general partner will continue to be made under the long-term incentive plan. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the compensation committee of the board of directors of our general partner awarded 6,000 restricted phantom units to the independent directors of our general partner under the plan.

The summary of the proposed long-term incentive plan contained below does not purport to be complete, but outlines its material provisions. The long-term incentive plan consists of four components: restricted units, restricted phantom units, unit options and unit appreciation rights. As of February 28, 2014, the long-term incentive plan permits the grant of awards covering an aggregate of 2,428,377 units, which amount will automatically increase on an annual basis by 2% of the total outstanding common and subordinated units, if any, at the end of the preceding fiscal year. As of February 28, 2014, there were 2,194,457 units available for future grant under the long-term incentive plan. The plan is administered by the compensation committee of the board of directors of our general partner.

[Table of Contents](#)

The board of directors of our general partner, in its discretion may terminate, suspend or discontinue the long-term incentive plan at any time with respect to any award that has not yet been granted. The board of directors also has the right to alter or amend the long-term incentive plan or any part of the plan from time to time, including increasing the number of units that may be granted subject to unitholder approval as required by the exchange upon which the common units are listed at that time. However, no change in any outstanding grant may be made that would materially impair the rights of the participant without the consent of the participant, unless the change is necessary to comply with certain tax requirements.

Restricted Units and Restricted Phantom Units. A restricted unit is a common unit subject to forfeiture prior to the vesting of the award. A restricted phantom unit is a notional unit that entitles the grantee to receive a common unit upon the vesting of the phantom unit or, in the discretion of the compensation committee, cash equivalent to the value of a common unit. The compensation committee may determine to make grants under the plan of restricted units and restricted phantom units to employees, consultants and independent directors containing such terms as the compensation committee shall determine. The compensation committee will determine the period over which restricted units and restricted phantom units granted to employees, consultants and independent directors will vest. The compensation committee may base its determination upon the achievement of specified financial objectives. In addition, the restricted units and restricted phantom units will vest upon a change of control of us, our general partner or TransMontaigne Inc.

If a grantee's employment, service relationship or membership on the board of directors terminates for any reason, the grantee's restricted units and restricted phantom units will be automatically forfeited unless, and to the extent, the compensation committee provides otherwise. Common units to be delivered in connection with the grant of restricted units or upon the vesting of restricted phantom units may be common units acquired by our general partner on the open market, common units already owned by our general partner, common units acquired by our general partner directly from us or any other person or any combination of the foregoing. TransMontaigne Services Inc. will be entitled to reimbursement by us for the cost incurred in acquiring common units. Thus, the cost of the restricted units and delivery of common units upon the vesting of restricted phantom units will be borne by us. If we issue new common units in connection with the grant of restricted units or upon vesting of the restricted phantom units, the total number of common units outstanding will increase. The compensation committee, in its discretion, may grant tandem distribution rights with respect to restricted units and tandem distribution equivalent rights with respect to restricted phantom units.

We intend the issuance of restricted units and common units upon the vesting of the restricted phantom units under the plan to serve as a means of incentive compensation for performance and not primarily as an opportunity to participate in the equity appreciation of the common units. Therefore, at this time it is not contemplated that plan participants will pay any consideration for restricted units or common units they receive, and at this time we do not contemplate that we will receive any remuneration for the restricted units and common units.

Unit Options and Unit Appreciation Rights. The long-term incentive plan permits the grant of options covering common units and the grant of unit appreciation rights. A unit appreciation right is an award that, upon exercise, entitles the participant to receive the excess of the fair market value of a unit on the exercise date over the exercise price established for the unit appreciation right. Such excess may be paid in common units, cash, or a combination thereof, as determined by the compensation committee in its discretion. The long-term incentive plan permits grants of unit options and unit appreciation rights to employees, consultants and independent directors containing such terms as the compensation committee shall determine. Unit options and unit appreciation rights may have an exercise price that is equal to or greater than the fair market value of the common units on the date of grant. In general, unit options and unit appreciation rights granted will become exercisable over a period determined by the compensation committee. In addition, the unit options and unit appreciation

[Table of Contents](#)

rights will become exercisable upon a change in control of us, our general partner or TransMontaigne Inc., unless provided otherwise by the compensation committee.

Upon exercise of a unit option (or a unit appreciation right settled in common units), our general partner will acquire common units on the open market or directly from us or any other person or use common units already owned by our general partner, or any combination of the foregoing. Our general partner will be entitled to reimbursement by us for the difference between the cost incurred by our general partner in acquiring these common units and the proceeds received from a participant at the time of exercise. Thus, the cost of the unit options (or a unit appreciation right settled in common units) will be borne by us. If we issue new common units upon exercise of the unit options (or a unit appreciation right settled in common units), the total number of common units outstanding will increase, and our general partner will pay us the proceeds it receives from an optionee upon exercise of a unit option. The availability of unit options and unit appreciation rights is intended to furnish additional compensation to employees, consultants and independent directors and to align their economic interests with those of common unitholders.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED UNITHOLDER MATTERS

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of our limited partnership common units as of February 28, 2014 by each director of our general partner, by each individual serving as an executive officer of our general partner as of February 28, 2014, by each person known by us to own more than 5% of the outstanding units, and by all directors, director nominees and the named executive officers as of February 28, 2014 as a group. The information set forth below is based solely upon information furnished by such individuals or contained in filings made by such beneficial owners with the SEC.

[Table of Contents](#)

The calculation of the percentage of beneficial ownership is based on an aggregate of 16,124,566 limited partnership common units outstanding as of February 28, 2014. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and includes voting and investment power with respect to the units. To our knowledge, except under applicable community property laws or as otherwise indicated, the persons named in the table have sole voting and sole investment power with respect to all units beneficially owned. Units underlying outstanding warrants or options that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of February 28, 2014 are deemed outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage of beneficial ownership of the person holding those options or warrants, but are not deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of beneficial ownership of any other person. The address for each named executive officer, director and director nominee is care of TransMontaigne Partners L.P., 1670 Broadway, Suite 3100, Denver, Colorado 80202.

<u>Name of beneficial owner</u>	<u>Common units beneficially owned</u>	<u>Percentage of common units beneficially owned</u>
TransMontaigne Inc.(1)	2,721,161	16.88%
Morgan Stanley(2)	484,169	3.00%
OppenheimerFunds, Inc.(3)	3,137,968	19.46%
Energy Income Partners, LLC(4)	1,303,878	8.09%
First Trust Portfolios LP(5)	858,454	5.32%
Named Executive Officers		
Frederick W. Boutin(6)(7)	43,598	*
Erik B. Carlson(6)(7)	40,281	*
Charles L. Dunlap(6)(7)	66,466	*
Robert T. Fuller(8)	980	*
Michael A. Hammell(8)	—	*
Gregory J. Pound(6)(7)	32,870	*
Directors		
Jerry R. Masters(9)	29,000	*
Stephen R. Munger	—	*
Randall P. O'Connor	—	*
David A. Peters(9)	26,600	*
Goran Trapp	—	*
Jay A. Wiese(9)	2,500	*
All directors, director nominees and executive officers as a group (12 persons)	242,296	1.5%

* Less than 1%.

- (1) The common units beneficially owned by TransMontaigne Inc. are held by TransMontaigne Services Inc. TransMontaigne Inc. is the indirect parent company of TransMontaigne Services Inc. and may, therefore, be deemed to beneficially own the units held by each of them. Excludes the 2% general partnership interest and related incentive distribution rights held by our general partner, which are not considered "units" for purposes of our limited partnership agreement. The general partner, accordingly, is not considered a "unitholder." The address of TransMontaigne Inc. is 1670 Broadway, Suite 3100, Denver, Colorado 80202.
- (2) Based on the number of common units beneficially owned by TransMontaigne Inc. and the Schedule 13D (Amendment No. 3) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 23, 2013 and information furnished by Morgan Stanley ("MS"). Morgan Stanley, in its capacity as parent company of, and indirect beneficial

owner of securities held by, Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Inc. ("MSCGI") (and through TransMontaigne Inc. and its subsidiaries), and Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC ("MSSB"), may be deemed to beneficially own 3,205,330 common units, or approximately 19.88%, of the outstanding common units. MSCGI may be deemed to beneficially own the 2,721,161 common units indirectly held by TransMontaigne Services Inc. Morgan Stanley Strategic Investments, Inc. ("MSSI") beneficially owns 450,000 common units. MSSB has voting and/or dispositive power over certain common units held in accounts of certain of its clients and customers and, as a result, may be deemed to beneficially own up to 34,269 common units. Each of MS and MSCGI may be deemed to have shared voting and dispositive power with respect to 2,721,161 common units beneficially owned by TransMontaigne Services Inc. Each of MS and MSSI may be deemed to have shared voting and dispositive power with respect to 450,000 common units beneficially owned by MSSI. Each of MS and MSSB may be deemed to have shared voting and/or dispositive power with respect to 34,269 common units beneficially owned by MSSB. The address of MS, MSCGI, MSSI and MSSB is 1585 Broadway, New York, New York 10036.

- (3) Based on the Schedule 13G (Amendment No. 3) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 7, 2014 by OppenheimerFunds, Inc. OppenheimerFunds, Inc. reports shared voting and dispositive power over the 3,137,968 common units reported above. OppenheimerFunds, Inc. may be deemed to beneficially own 1,650,022 common units held by Oppenheimer SteelPath MLP Alpha Fund. The address of OppenheimerFunds, Inc. is Two World Financial Center, 225 Liberty Street, New York, New York 10281.
- (4) Based on the Schedule 13G (Amendment No. 1) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 14, 2014 by Energy Income Partners, LLC, James J. Murchie, Eva Pao, Linda A. Longville and Saul Ballesteros. James J. Murchie and Eva Pao are the Portfolio Managers with respect to the portfolios managed by Energy Income Partners, LLC. Linda A. Longville and Saul Ballesteros are control persons of Energy Income Partners, LLC. Each of the foregoing report shared voting and dispositive power over 1,303,878 common units. The address of each of the foregoing is 49 Riverside Avenue, Westport, Connecticut 06880.
- (5) Based on the Schedule 13G filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 13, 2014 by First Trust Portfolios L.P., First Trust Advisors L.P and The Charger Corporation. The Charger Corporation is the general partner of both First Trust Portfolios L.P. and First Trust Advisors L.P. Each of the foregoing report beneficial ownership of 858,454 common units. The Charger Corporation and First Trust Advisors L.P report shared voting and dispositive power over 858,454 common units, and First Trust Portfolios L.P. reports that it has no sole or shared voting or sole or shared disposition rights over any of common units. The address of each of the foregoing is 120 East Liberty Drive, Suite 400, Wheaton, Illinois 60187.
- (6) Each of Messrs. Boutin, Carlson, Dunlap and Pound have satisfied the age and length of service thresholds under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan, therefore, the common units beneficially owned and reported in the table above include phantom units that were immediately vested upon grant and will become payable as to 50% of a participant's award in the month containing the second anniversary of the grant date, and the remaining 50% in the month containing the third anniversary of the grant date. The phantom units are subject to earlier payment as described under "—Savings and Retention Plan" above. At the time of payment, phantom units will be paid out, in

the sole discretion of the plan administrator, in cash, in common units or a combination thereof.

- (7) Includes 8,164 phantom units awarded to Mr. Boutin, 9,281 phantom units awarded to Mr. Carlson, 33,822 phantom units awarded to Mr. Dunlap and 9,843 phantom units awarded to Mr. Pound, each pursuant to the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan.
- (8) Excludes 3,070 phantom units awarded to Mr. Fuller and 6,325 phantom units awarded to Mr. Hammell pursuant to the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan. The phantom units vest 50% as of the January 1 that falls closest to the second anniversary of the grant date, with the remaining 50% vesting as of the January 1 that falls closest to the third anniversary of the grant date. Phantom units granted are subject to earlier vesting as described under "—Savings and Retention Plan" above. At the time of payment, phantom units will be paid out, in the sole discretion of the plan administrator, in cash, in common units or a combination thereof.
- (9) Includes 2,000 restricted phantom units awarded to each of Messrs. Masters and Peters and 1,500 restricted phantom units awarded to Mr. Wiese under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. long term incentive plan that vest on March 31, 2014. Excludes 500 restricted phantom units awarded to each of Messrs. Masters, Peters and Wiese under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. long term incentive plan that vest on March 31, 2015. Excludes 1,000 restricted phantom units awarded to each of Messrs. Masters, Peters and Wiese under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. long term incentive plan that remain subject to continued vesting over two equal annual installments, beginning with the next vesting date March 31, 2015. Excludes 1,500 restricted phantom units awarded to each of Messrs. Masters, Peters and Wiese under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. long term incentive plan that remain subject to continued vesting over three equal annual installments, beginning with the next vesting date March 31, 2015.

EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

The following table summarizes information about our equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2013.

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights ⁽¹⁾	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))(1)
	(a)	(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	—	—	—
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	14,500	—	1,871,966
Total	14,500	—	1,871,966

- (1) At December 31, 2013, the long-term incentive plan permits the grant of awards covering an aggregate of 2,105,886 units, of which 233,920 units had been granted since the inception of the plan, net of forfeitures. The number of units available for grant automatically increase on an annual basis by 2% of the total outstanding common units at the end of the preceding fiscal year. After giving effect to the automatic increase at the beginning of the 2014 fiscal year, a total of

2,428,377 units were made available for issuance under the plan, of which 2,194,457 units remain available for issuance under the plan as of February 28, 2014. For more information about our long-term incentive plan, which did not require approval by our limited partners, refer to "Item 11. Executive Compensation—Long-Term Incentive Plan," and Note 14 to Notes to consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this annual report.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

REVIEW, APPROVAL OR RATIFICATION OF TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PERSONS

Our general partner's conflicts committee reviews specific matters that the board of directors of our general partner believes may involve conflicts of interest and other transactions with related persons in accordance with the procedures set forth in our amended and restated limited partnership agreement. Due to the conflicts of interest inherent in our operating structure, our general partner may, but is not required to, seek the approval of any conflict of interest transaction from the conflicts committee. Generally, such approval is requested for material transactions, including the purchase of a material amount of assets from TransMontaigne Inc. or the modification of a material agreement between us and TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley Capital Group. Any matter approved by the conflicts committee will be conclusively deemed fair and reasonable to us, to be approved by all of our partners, and not to be a breach by our general partner of its fiduciary duties. The conflicts committee may consider any factors it determines in good faith to consider when resolving a conflict, including taking into account the totality of the relationships among the parties involved, including other transactions that may be particularly favorable or advantageous to us. In addition the conflicts committee has been granted authority to engage outside advisors to assist it in making its determinations. In February 2014, the conflicts committee engaged Jefferies LLC as its independent outside financial advisor to advise the conflicts committee, if necessary or appropriate, in connection with a change of control transaction, if any, resulting from Morgan Stanley's announcement that it is exploring strategic options for its ownership interest in TransMontaigne Inc.

We also have attempted to resolve many of the conflicts of interest inherent in our operating structure by entering into various documents and agreements with TransMontaigne Inc. These agreements, and any amendments thereto, discussed below were not the result of arm's-length negotiations, and they, or any of the transactions that they provide for, may not be effected on terms at least as favorable to the parties to these agreements as they could have been obtained from unaffiliated third parties.

RELATIONSHIP AND AGREEMENTS WITH OUR AFFILIATES

Morgan Stanley controls our operations through its indirect ownership of our general partner and has a significant limited partner ownership interest in us through its indirect ownership of our common units. As of February 28, 2014, affiliates of Morgan Stanley, in the aggregate, owned a 21.3% interest in the partnership, consisting of 3,176,612 common units, 2% general partner interest and the incentive distribution rights (excluding any common units that Morgan Stanley may be deemed to indirectly beneficially own through investment accounts managed by its affiliates).

The following table summarizes the distributions and payments to be made by us to Morgan Stanley and its other affiliates in connection with our ongoing operations.

Operational stage

Distributions

of available
cash to our
general
partner and
its affiliates

We will generally make cash distributions 98% to the unitholders and 2% to our general partner. In addition, if distributions exceed the minimum quarterly distribution and other higher target levels, our general partner will be entitled to increasing percentages of the distributions, up to 50% of the distributions above the highest target level.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we distributed approximately \$14.6 million to Morgan Stanley and its affiliates. Assuming we have sufficient available cash to pay the minimum quarterly distribution on all of our outstanding units for four quarters, our general partner and its affiliates would receive an annual distribution of approximately \$0.5 million on the 2% general partner interest and approximately \$5.1 million on their common units.

Payments to
our general
partner and
its affiliates

For the year ended December 31, 2013, we paid Morgan Stanley and its affiliates an administrative fee of approximately \$11.0 million with an additional insurance reimbursement of approximately \$3.8 million for the provision of various general and administrative services for our benefit. We also reimbursed TransMontaigne Inc. approximately \$1.3 million for grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan and approximately \$0.2 million for a portion of the vested awards granted to the CEO of our general partner under the long-term incentive plan. For further information regarding the administrative fee, please see "—Omnibus Agreement; Payment of general and administrative services fee" below.

Omnibus Agreement

On May 27, 2005, we entered into an omnibus agreement with TransMontaigne Inc. and our general partner, which agreement was amended and restated on December 31, 2007 and further amended by the first amendment on July 16, 2013. The omnibus agreement, as amended and restated, addresses the following matters:

- our obligation to pay TransMontaigne Inc. an annual administrative fee, in the amount of approximately \$11.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2013;
- our obligation to pay TransMontaigne Inc. an annual insurance reimbursement, in the amount of approximately \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2013;
- our obligation to pay TransMontaigne Inc. an annual reimbursement fee in an amount no less than \$1.5 million for grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the

[Table of Contents](#)

TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan, provided that (i) no less than \$1.5 million of the aggregate amount of such awards granted to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates will be allocated to an investment fund indexed to the performance of our common units, and (ii) the proposed allocations of such awards among the key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates are approved by the compensation committee of our general partner;

- TransMontaigne Inc.'s right of first refusal to purchase any assets that we propose to sell, subject to the limitations under the first amendment as set forth below; and
- TransMontaigne Inc.'s right of first refusal to any storage capacity that becomes available after January 1, 2008, subject to the limitations under the first amendment.

The July 2013 first amendment extended the termination date of the omnibus agreement from December 31, 2014 to the earlier to occur of (i) TransMontaigne Inc. ceasing to control our general partner or (ii) at the election of either us or TransMontaigne Inc., following at least 24 months' prior written notice to the other parties. The first amendment did not change the fee structure and reimbursement provisions payable by us under the omnibus agreement. Under the first amendment, TransMontaigne Inc. agreed to waive its existing right of first refusal on our assets and terminaling capacity such that in the event TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley Capital Group elects to terminate any existing terminaling services agreement (or storage capacity therein) or in the event an existing agreement expires and is not renewed, then the right of first refusal with respect to the applicable storage capacity thereunder terminates.

Any or all of the provisions of the omnibus agreement, are terminable by TransMontaigne Inc. at its option if our general partner is removed without cause and units held by our general partner and its affiliates are not voted in favor of that removal.

Payment of general and administrative services fee and reimbursement of direct expenses. Pursuant to the omnibus agreement, for the year ended December 31, 2013, we paid TransMontaigne Inc. an annual administrative fee of approximately \$11.0 million for the provision of various general and administrative services for our benefit. The administrative fee paid in fiscal 2013 partially reimburses TransMontaigne Inc. for expenses it incurred to perform centralized corporate functions, such as legal, accounting, treasury, insurance administration and claims processing, health, safety and environmental, information technology, human resources, including the services of our executive officers, credit, payroll, taxes and engineering and other corporate services, to the extent such services were not outsourced by TransMontaigne Inc. The omnibus agreement further requires us to pay TransMontaigne Inc. an annual insurance reimbursement in the amount of approximately \$3.8 million for premiums on insurance policies covering our terminals and pipelines. The administrative fee may be increased annually by the percentage increase in the consumer price index for the immediately preceding year, and the insurance reimbursement will increase in accordance with increases in the premiums payable under the relevant policies. In addition, if we acquire or construct additional assets during the term of the agreement, TransMontaigne Inc. will propose a revised administrative fee covering the provision of services for such additional assets. If the conflicts committee of our general partner agrees to the revised administrative fee, TransMontaigne Inc. will provide services for the additional assets pursuant to the agreement. In addition, we agreed to reimburse TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates no less than \$1.5 million for grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan, provided that (i) no less than \$1.5 million of the aggregate amount of such awards granted to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates will be allocated to an investment fund indexed to the performance of our common units, and (ii) the proposed allocations of such awards among the key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates are approved by the compensation committee of our general partner to assure that an adequate portion of such awards are deemed invested in an

[Table of Contents](#)

investment fund indexed to the performance of our common units. The administrative fee did not include reimbursements for direct expenses TransMontaigne Inc. incurred on our behalf, such as salaries of operational personnel performing services on-site at our terminal and pipeline facilities and related employee benefit costs, including 401(k) and health insurance benefits. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we reimbursed TransMontaigne Inc. approximately \$23.7 million for direct expenses it incurred on our behalf, excluding reimbursements for grants to key employees of TransMontaigne Inc. and its affiliates under the TransMontaigne Services Inc. savings and retention plan.

Rights of First Offer and First Refusal. The omnibus agreement also provides TransMontaigne Inc. a right of first refusal to purchase any assets that we propose to sell; provided that, under the first amendment, in the event that TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley Capital Group elects to terminate any existing terminaling services agreement (or storage capacity therein) or in the event an existing agreement expires and is not renewed, the right of first refusal to purchase such assets terminates. Subject to the foregoing, before we enter into any contract to sell such terminal or pipeline facilities to a third party, we must give written notice of all material terms of such proposed sale to TransMontaigne Inc. TransMontaigne Inc. will then have the sole and exclusive option for a period of 45 days following receipt of the notice, to purchase the subject facilities for no less than 105% of the purchase price offered by the third party on the terms specified in the notice.

TransMontaigne Inc. also has a right of first refusal to contract for the use of any refined product storage capacity that either (1) we put into commercial service after January 1, 2008, or (2) was subject to a terminaling services agreement that expires or is terminated (excluding a contract renewable solely at the option of our customer) after January 1, 2008; provided that, under the first amendment, in the event that TransMontaigne Inc. or Morgan Stanley Capital Group elects to terminate any existing terminaling services agreement (or storage capacity therein) or in the event an existing agreement expires and is not renewed, the right of first refusal to contract for the use of such refined product storage capacity terminates. In order to exercise such rights, TransMontaigne Inc. must agree to pay 105% of the fees offered by any third party customer.

The above provisions are discussed under Item 1. "Business—Our Relationship with TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group" of this annual report.

Terminaling Services Agreements

We have entered into various terminaling services agreements with Morgan Stanley Capital Group and TransMontaigne Inc., which are discussed under Item 1. "Business and Properties—Our Relationship with TransMontaigne Inc. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group" and "Business and Properties—Terminaling Services Agreements" of this annual report.

Indemnification

We have entered into various indemnification agreements with TransMontaigne Inc., which are discussed under Item 1. "Business and Properties—Environmental Matters—Site Remediation" of this annual report.

DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

A description of the independence of the board of directors of our general partner may be found under Item 10. "Directors, Executive Officers of our General Partner and Corporate Governance" of this annual report.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

Deloitte & Touche LLP is our independent auditor. Deloitte & Touche LLP's accounting fees and services were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Audit fees(1)	\$ 620,000	\$ 575,000
Comfort letter and consents	100,000	—
Audit-related fees	—	—
Tax fees	—	—
All other fees	—	—
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total accounting fees and services	<u>\$ 720,000</u>	<u>\$ 575,000</u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

- (1) Represents an estimate of fees for professional services provided in connection with the annual audit of our financial statements and internal control over financial reporting, including Sarbanes-Oxley 404 attestation, the reviews of our quarterly financial statements, and other services provided by the auditor in connection with statutory and regulatory filings.

The audit committee of our general partner's board of directors has adopted an audit committee charter, which is available on our website at www.transmontaignepartners.com. The charter requires the audit committee to approve in advance all audit and non-audit services to be provided by our independent registered public accounting firm. All services reported in the audit, comfort letter and consents, audit-related, tax and all other fees categories above were approved by the audit committee in advance.

Part IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

- (A) The following documents are filed as a part of this annual report.

1. *Consolidated Financial Statements and Schedules:* See the index to the consolidated financial statements of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and its subsidiaries that appears under Item 8. "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this annual report.

2. *Financial Statement Schedules.* Financial statement schedules included in this Item 15 are the financial statements of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC. Other schedules are omitted because they are not required, are inapplicable or the required information is included in the financial statements or notes thereto.

3. *Exhibits:* A list of exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K to be filed as part of this annual report:

(A) 2—FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC:

Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2013

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page Number</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	140
Financial Statements	
Statements of Operations	141
Balance Sheets	142
Statements of Members' Equity	143
Statements of Cash Flows	144
Notes to Financial Statements	145

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Members of
Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC (the "Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2013 and the related statements of operations, of members' equity, and of cash flows for the year then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC at December 31, 2013 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Houston, Texas
March 10, 2014

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC**STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS****(in thousands)**

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	11 Days Ended December 31, 2012 (unaudited)
Total Revenues	\$ 3,917	\$ —
Operating Costs and Expenses		
Operations and maintenance	3,715	—
Depreciation and amortization	1,839	—
Taxes other than income taxes	275	—
	<u>5,829</u>	<u>—</u>
Total Operating Costs and Expenses	5,829	—
Operating Loss	(1,912)	—
Other expense	11	—
	<u>11</u>	<u>—</u>
Loss Before Taxes	(1,923)	—
Income tax expense	14	—
	<u>14</u>	<u>—</u>
Net Loss	<u>\$ (1,937)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC**BALANCE SHEETS****(in thousands)**

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
		(unaudited)
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 27,225	\$ —
Accounts receivable-trade	3,166	—
Inventories	296	—
Prepayments	89	21
Total current assets	30,776	21
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	225,837	27
Construction Work-In-Progress	232,162	231,497
Other	708	13
Total Assets	\$ 489,483	\$ 231,558
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payables	\$ 4,124	\$ 146
Payables to affiliates	22,937	20,888
Accrued construction costs	37,955	31,196
Accrued taxes	1,006	—
Other	447	3
Total Current Liabilities	66,469	52,233
Total Liabilities	66,469	52,233
Contingencies and commitments (Note 6)		
Members' Equity		
Members' capital	424,958	179,332
Retained deficit	(1,944)	(7)
Total Members' Equity	423,014	179,325
Total Liabilities and Members' Equity	\$ 489,483	\$ 231,558

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC

STATEMENTS OF MEMBERS' EQUITY

(in thousands, except Units issued)

	Class "A" Members					Class "B" Members
	Total	Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil, LLC	TransMontaigne Operating Company, L.P.	Tauber Terminals, L.P.		
Balance at						
December 20,						
2012						
(unaudited)	\$ 179,325	\$ 95,667	\$ 78,831	\$ 4,827	\$ —	
Member						
contributions	—	—	—	—	—	
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	
Balance at						
December 31,						
2012						
(unaudited)	179,325	95,667	78,831	4,827	—	
Member						
contributions	245,626	135,288	104,541	5,797	—	
Net loss	(1,937)	(1,065)	(823)	(49)	—	
Balance at						
December 31,						
2013	\$ 423,014	\$ 229,890	\$ 182,549	\$ 10,575	\$ —	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC**STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****(in thousands)**

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	11 Days Ended December 31, 2012 (unaudited)
Cash Flows From Operating Activities		
Net Loss	\$ (1,937)	\$ —
Depreciation and amortization	1,839	—
Changes in components of working capital		
Accounts receivables-trade	(3,166)	—
Receivables from affiliates	—	—
Inventories	(296)	—
Prepayments	(68)	(21)
Accounts payables	3,978	(1,066)
Payables to affiliates	2,049	1,112
Accrued taxes	1,006	—
Other	(251)	—
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 3,154	\$ 25
Cash Flows From Investing Activities		
Capital expenditures	\$ (221,555)	\$ (25)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	\$ (221,555)	\$ (25)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
Member contributions	245,626	—
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	\$ 245,626	\$ —
Net change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 27,225	\$ —
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning of period	—	—
Cash and Cash Equivalents, end of period	\$ 27,225	\$ —
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information		
Accrued capital expenditures	\$ 6,759	\$ —

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. General

Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC, a Delaware limited liability company formed on May 26, 2011, is currently owned by Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil, LLC ("KM Battleground Oil"), a Delaware limited liability company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, LLC ("KMP"), TransMontaigne Operating Company, L.P. ("TransMontaigne"), a Delaware limited partnership, and Tauber Terminals, L.P. ("Tauber"), a Texas limited partnership, collectively referred to as the Class A Members as well as non-voting Class B Members.

We were formed to develop and operate a black oil and distillate storage and terminaling location with approximately 6.18 millions of barrels of capacity in Phase I which began construction in 2011 and became partially operational in the fourth quarter of 2013, and will have approximately 0.90 millions of barrels of additional capacity in Phase IA. In July 2013 we began Phase IA, with expected completion by the third quarter of 2014.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

We have prepared our accompanying financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles contained in the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Codification, the single source of generally accepted accounting principles in the United States and referred to in this report as the Codification. In this report, we refer to the Financial Accounting Standards Board as the FASB and the FASB Accounting Standard Codification as the Codification. We have evaluated subsequent events through March 10, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

Use of Estimates

Certain amounts included in or affecting our financial statements and related disclosures must be estimated, requiring us to make certain assumptions with respect to values or conditions which cannot be known with certainty at the time our financial statements are prepared. These estimates and assumptions affect the amounts we report for assets and liabilities, our expenses during the reporting period, and our disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of our financial statements. We evaluate these estimates on an ongoing basis, utilizing historical experience, consultation with experts and other methods we consider reasonable in the particular circumstances. Nevertheless, actual results may differ significantly from our estimates. Any effects on our business, financial position or results of operations resulting from revisions to these estimates are recorded in the period in which the facts that give rise to the revision is known.

In addition, we believe that certain accounting policies are of more significance in our financial statement preparation process than others.

Cash Equivalents

We consider short-term investments with an original maturity of less than three months to be cash equivalents.

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property, Plant and Equipment

Our property, plant and equipment, is recorded at its original cost of construction. For constructed assets, we capitalize all construction-related direct labor and materials costs, as well as indirect construction costs. Our indirect construction costs primarily include interest and labor and related costs of departments associated with supporting construction activities. The indirect capitalized labor and related costs are based upon estimates of time spent supporting construction projects. Expenditures that increase capacities, improve efficiencies or extend useful lives are capitalized. Routine maintenance, repairs and renewal costs are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on our long-lived assets is computed principally based on the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Asset Impairments

We evaluate our assets for impairment when events or circumstances indicate that their carrying values may not be recovered. These events include market declines that are believed to be other than temporary, changes in the manner in which we intend to use a long-lived asset, decisions to sell an asset and adverse changes in the legal or business environment such as adverse actions by regulators. If an event occurs, which is a determination that involves judgment, we evaluate the recoverability of our carrying value based on the long-lived asset's ability to generate future cash flows on an undiscounted basis. If an impairment is indicated, or if we decide to sell a long-lived asset or group of assets, we adjust the carrying value of the asset downward, if necessary, to its estimated fair value.

Our fair value estimates are generally based on assumptions market participants would use, including market data obtained through the sales process or an analysis of expected discounted cash flows.

Asset Retirement Obligations

We record liabilities for obligations related to the retirement and removal of long-lived assets used in our business. We record, as liabilities, the fair value of asset retirement obligations on a discounted basis when they are incurred and can be reasonably estimated, which is typically at the time the assets are installed or acquired. Amounts recorded for the related assets are increased by the amount of these obligations. Over time, the liabilities increase due to the change in their present value, and the initial capitalized costs are depreciated over the useful lives of the related assets. The liabilities are eventually extinguished when the asset is taken out of service.

We are required to operate and maintain our terminal facilities, and intend to do so as long as supply and demand for such services exists, which we expect for the foreseeable future. Therefore, we believe that we cannot reasonably estimate the asset retirement obligation for the substantial majority of our assets because these assets have indeterminate lives. Accordingly, we had not recorded asset retirement obligations as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. We continue to evaluate our asset retirement obligations and future developments could impact the amounts we record.

Other Contingencies

We recognize liabilities for other contingencies when we have an exposure that indicates it is both probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. Where the most likely outcome of a contingency can be reasonably estimated, we accrue a liability for that

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

amount. Where the most likely outcome cannot be estimated, a range of potential losses is established and if no one amount in that range is more likely than any other, the low end of the range is accrued.

Revenue Recognition

Our revenue is generated from storage services under long-term storage contracts. We recognize storage revenues on firm contracted capacity ratably over the contract period regardless of the volume of petroleum products stored. We may also generate revenues from throughput movements and ancillary activities. We record revenues for these additional services when performed and earned, subject to possible contractual minimums and maximums.

Income Taxes

We, as a limited liability company, do not pay federal income tax as it is the responsibility of our Members. Accordingly, no provision for federal income tax has been recorded in our financial statements. The tax effects of our activities accrue to our Members who report on their federal income tax returns their share of revenues and expenses. However, we are subject to Texas margin tax (a revenue based calculation) which is represented as Income tax expense on the accompanying Statements of Operations.

3. Property, Plant and Equipment

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, our property, plant and equipment consisted of the following (in thousands):

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Terminal and storage facilities	\$ 227,676	\$ 33
Accumulated depreciation and amortization(1)	(1,839)	(6)
Property, plant and equipment, net	225,837	27
Construction work in progress	232,162	231,497
Total	<u>\$ 457,999</u>	<u>\$ 231,524</u>

- (1) The composite weighted average depreciation rates for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 were approximately 3.2% and 20.0%, respectively (only five-year-life vehicles were being depreciated in 2012).

4. Related Party Transactions***Construction and Operations Management***

We entered into an Operations and Reimbursement Agreement whereby KM Battleground Oil, as Operator, oversees the construction and operations. During construction, prior to operations, we paid the Operator and capitalized the Pre-Commissioning Services Fees of approximately \$7 million for services rendered in connection with project and construction management. Beginning in October 2013, we are paying the Operator the Services fee of \$1.5 million per year (\$125,000 per month) as part of

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

4. Related Party Transactions (Continued)

our operations and maintenance expenses (escalating annually each October by the greater of the 12-month change in the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods, or 2%) to operate the terminal.

The Operator is allowed to pass through costs pertaining to tools and equipment, disposal of material and equipment, inventories of equipment, emergency activities, and terminal operations. Effectively all operations and maintenance expenses are pass through costs.

Capital expenditures are at times paid by our affiliates or by affiliates of KM Battleground (our Operator) leading to the creation of Payables to affiliates.

5. Members' Equity

Under the terms of the Limited Liability Company Agreement entered into as of October 18, 2011 and amended on December 20, 2012 (the "LLC Agreement"), the Class A Members (KM Battleground Oil, TransMontaigne, and Tauber) are obligated to make capital contributions in proportion to their Class A Member interests in us to fund the construction of the storage facilities (Phase I and Phase IA). On December 20, 2012, KM Battleground Oil sold a 42.5% interest in us to TransMontaigne for \$78.8 million, which included a \$2.8 million fee, which represented 6,338,832.39 of our Class A units.

Our profits and losses, and cash distributions are allocated, and made, on a pro-rata basis to our Members in accordance with their equity percentage interests and profit interests, subject to other conditions as defined in the LLC Agreement. The Class A and Class B Members share in our profits and losses on a 96.5% and 3.5% pro-rata basis, respectively. KM Battleground, TransMontaigne and Tauber own 55%, 42.5% and 2.5%, respectively, of our Class A Member interests. Class B Member interests, which represent 700 Class B units, are not required to make capital contributions in order to maintain their profit interests. Class A and Class B Members have other restrictions, obligations, and limitations as to the transfer of ownership interests.

Changes and amendments to the terms of the LLC Agreement, including its provisions regarding the approval of additional capital contributions, require both KM Battleground and TransMontaigne approvals pursuant to the LLC Agreement. Class A and Class B Members have other rights, preferences, obligations, and limitations, including limitations as to the transfer of ownership interests.

Cash distributions are paid based on distributable cash as defined in the LLC Agreement within 45 days after the end of each quarter on a pro-rata basis to our Members in accordance with their equity percentage interests as described above.

Class A Units Outstanding

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, Class A units outstanding were as follows:

KM Battleground	8,203,195
TransMontaigne	6,338,832
Tauber	372,873
Total Class A Units	<u>14,915,900</u>

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. Legal, Environmental and Other Commitments

Legal Matters

We may be party to various legal, regulatory and other matters arising from the day-to-day operations of our businesses that may result in claims against us. Although no assurance can be given, we believe, based on our experiences to-date and taking into account established reserves, that the ultimate resolution of such possible items would not have a material adverse impact on our business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows. We believe we would have meritorious defenses to the matters to which we might be a party and would vigorously defend these matters. If we were to determine a loss is probable of occurring and is reasonably estimable, we would accrue an undiscounted liability for such contingencies based on our best estimate using information available at that time. If the estimated loss is a range of potential outcomes and there is no better estimate within the range, we would accrue the amount at the low end of the range. We would disclose contingencies where an adverse outcome may be material, or in the judgment of management, they conclude the matter should otherwise be disclosed. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, we have no accruals for legal matters.

Environmental Matters

We may be subject to environmental cleanup and enforcement actions from time to time. Our operations are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to protection of the environment. Although we believe our operations are in substantial compliance with applicable environmental law and regulations, risks of additional costs and liabilities are inherent in our operations, and there can be no assurance that we will not incur significant costs and liabilities. Our insurance may not cover all environmental risks and costs and/or may not provide sufficient coverage in the event an environmental claim is made against us. Moreover, it is possible that other developments, such as increasingly stringent environmental laws, regulations and enforcement policies under the terms of authority of those laws, and claims for damages to property or persons resulting from operations, could result in substantial costs and liabilities to us.

Although it is not possible to predict the ultimate outcomes, we believe that the resolution of the possible environmental matters, and other matters to which we may be a party, would not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or cash. We had no accruals for environmental matters as of December 31, 2013 or as of December 31, 2012.

Capital Commitments

As of December 31, 2013, we had capital expenditure commitments of approximately \$35 million for Phase I and approximately \$12 million for Phase IA construction activities.

Leases

As of December 31, 2013, we had no capital leases. We have one operating lease for a railcar pusher at \$4,300 per month, through December 2019. We have month-to-month operating leases for trailers and other equipment specific to the construction phase.

BATTLEGROUND OIL SPECIALTY TERMINAL COMPANY LLC

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. Legal, Environmental and Other Commitments (Continued)

Future minimum annual rental commitments under our operating leases as of December 31, 2013, were as follows (in thousands):

2014	\$ 52
2015	52
2016	52
2017	52
2018	52
Thereafter	<u>50</u>
Total	<u>\$ 310</u>

7. Subsequent Events

A cash distribution of \$275,000 was made on February 14, 2014 to the Class A and B Members.

(A) 3—EXHIBITS:

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
2.1	Facilities Sale Agreement, dated as of December 29, 2006, by and between TransMontaigne Product Services Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on January 5, 2007).
2.2	Facilities Sale Agreement, dated as of December 28, 2007, by and between TransMontaigne Product Services Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on January 3, 2008).
3.1	Certificate of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P., dated February 23, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-123219) filed on March 9, 2005).
3.2	First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P., dated May 27, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
3.3	First Amendment to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. dated January 23, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 of TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners with the SEC on March 8, 2010).
3.4	Second Amendment to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on April 8, 2008).
10.1	Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, dated March 9, 2011, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, U.S. Bank National Association, as Syndication Agent, Bank of America, N.A., as Documentation Agent and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, and the other lenders a party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2011).
10.2	Letter Agreement to Second Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, dated January 5, 2012 among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, among the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).
10.3	Second Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, dated March 20, 2012 among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, among the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.4	Third Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, effective as of December 20, 2012 among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, among the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).
10.5	Contribution, Conveyance and Assumption Agreement, dated May 27, 2005, by and among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., TransMontaigne Product Services Inc. and Coastal Fuels Marketing, Inc., Coastal Terminals L.L.C., Razorback L.L.C., TPSI Terminals L.L.C. and TransMontaigne Services, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
10.6	Amended and Restated Omnibus Agreement, dated December 28, 2007, by and among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C. and TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2008).
10.7	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Omnibus Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2013 by and among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C., and TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on July 17, 2013).
10.8 ⁺	TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
10.9	Registration Rights Agreement, dated May 27, 2005, by and between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and MSDW Morgan Stanley Strategic Investments, Inc. (formerly MSDW Bondbook Ventures Inc.) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
10.10 ⁺	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Employee Restricted Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of Amendment No. 3 to TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-123219) filed on May 24, 2005).
10.11 ⁺	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Non-Employee Director Restricted Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of Amendment No. 3 to TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-123219) filed on May 24, 2005).
10.12 ⁺	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Employee Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on April 6, 2006).
10.13 ⁺	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Non-Employee Director Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on April 6, 2006).

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.14	Terminaling Services Agreement, dated June 1, 2007, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on August 9, 2007). Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.15	Fifth Amendment to Terminaling Services Agreement—Florida and Midwest, dated as of July 16, 2013 between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on July 17, 2013).
10.16	Terminaling Services Agreement—Southeast and Collins/Purvis, dated January 1, 2008, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2008). Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.17	Sixth Amendment to Terminaling Services Agreement—Southeast and Collins/Purvis, dated July 16, 2013, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on July 17, 2013).
10.18	Seventh Amendment to Terminaling Services Agreement—Southeast and Collins/Purvis, dated December 20, 2013, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 23, 2013).
10.19	Indemnification Agreement, dated December 31, 2007, among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C. and TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2008).
10.20	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC Company, dated October 18, 2011, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil LLC and Tauber Terminals, LP. Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.21	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC, dated December 20, 2012, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil LLC and Tauber Terminals, LP. Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.22	Purchase Agreement, dated December 20, 2012, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., and Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of TransMontaigne Partners L.P.
23.1*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm—consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP on the consolidated financial statements of TransMontaigne Partners, L.P. and the effectiveness of TransMontaigne Partners, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting.
23.2*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm—consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP on the financial statements of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC.
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	The following financial information from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2013, formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) consolidated balance sheets, (ii) consolidated statements of comprehensive income, (iii) consolidated statements of partners' equity, (iv) consolidated statements of cash flows and (v) notes to the consolidated financial statements.

* Filed with this annual report.

+ Identifies each management compensation plan or arrangement.

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Name and Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ JERRY R. MASTERS</u> Jerry R. Masters	Director	March 11, 2014
<u>/s/ DAVID A. PETERS</u> David A. Peters	Director	March 11, 2014
<u>/s/ JAY A. WIESE</u> Jay A. Wiese	Director	March 11, 2014

EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
2.1	Facilities Sale Agreement, dated as of December 29, 2006, by and between TransMontaigne Product Services Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on January 5, 2007).
2.2	Facilities Sale Agreement, dated as of December 28, 2007, by and between TransMontaigne Product Services Inc. and TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on January 3, 2008).
3.1	Certificate of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P., dated February 23, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-123219) filed on March 9, 2005).
3.2	First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P., dated May 27, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
3.3	First Amendment to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. dated January 23, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 of TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners with the SEC on March 8, 2010).
3.4	Second Amendment to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on April 8, 2008).
10.1	Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, dated March 9, 2011, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, U.S. Bank National Association, as Syndication Agent, Bank of America, N.A., as Documentation Agent and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, and the other lenders a party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2011).
10.2	Letter Agreement to Second Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, dated January 5, 2012 among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, among the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).
10.3	Second Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, dated March 20, 2012 among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, among the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).
10.4	Third Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Senior Secured Credit Facility, effective as of December 20, 2012 among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., as borrower, among the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.5	Contribution, Conveyance and Assumption Agreement, dated May 27, 2005, by and among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., TransMontaigne Product Services Inc. and Coastal Fuels Marketing, Inc., Coastal Terminals L.L.C., Razorback L.L.C., TPSI Terminals L.L.C. and TransMontaigne Services, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
10.6	Amended and Restated Omnibus Agreement, dated December 28, 2007, by and among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C. and TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2008).
10.7	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Omnibus Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2013 by and among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C., and TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on July 17, 2013).
10.8+	TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
10.9	Registration Rights Agreement, dated May 27, 2005, by and between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and MSDW Morgan Stanley Strategic Investments, Inc. (formerly MSDW Bondbook Ventures Inc.) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on September 13, 2005).
10.10+	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Employee Restricted Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of Amendment No. 3 to TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-123219) filed on May 24, 2005).
10.11+	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Non-Employee Director Restricted Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of Amendment No. 3 to TransMontaigne Partners L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-123219) filed on May 24, 2005).
10.12+	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Employee Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on April 6, 2006).
10.13+	Form of TransMontaigne Services Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan Non-Employee Director Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on April 6, 2006).
10.14	Terminaling Services Agreement, dated June 1, 2007, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on August 9, 2007). Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.15	Fifth Amendment to Terminating Services Agreement—Florida and Midwest, dated as of July 16, 2013 between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on July 17, 2013).
10.16	Terminating Services Agreement—Southeast and Collins/Purvis, dated January 1, 2008, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2008). Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.17	Sixth Amendment to Terminating Services Agreement—Southeast and Collins/Purvis, dated July 16, 2013, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on July 17, 2013).
10.18	Seventh Amendment to Terminating Services Agreement—Southeast and Collins/Purvis, dated December 20, 2013, between TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 23, 2013).
10.19	Indemnification Agreement, dated December 31, 2007, among TransMontaigne Inc., TransMontaigne Partners L.P., TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C. and TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on March 10, 2008).
10.20	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC Company, dated October 18, 2011, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil LLC and Tauber Terminals, LP. Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.21	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC, dated December 20, 2012, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil LLC and Tauber Terminals, LP. Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment under Rule 24b-2 as promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.22	Purchase Agreement, dated December 20, 2012, by and among TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P., and Kinder Morgan Battleground Oil LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by TransMontaigne Partners L.P. with the SEC on December 20, 2012).
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of TransMontaigne Partners L.P.
23.1*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm—consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP on the consolidated financial statements of TransMontaigne Partners, L.P. and the effectiveness of TransMontaigne Partners, L.P.'s internal control over financial reporting.
23.2*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm—consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP on the financial statements of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC.

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	The following financial information from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2013, formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) consolidated balance sheets, (ii) consolidated statements of comprehensive income, (iii) consolidated statements of partners' equity, (iv) consolidated statements of cash flows and (v) notes to the consolidated financial statements.

* Filed with this annual report.

+ Identifies each management compensation plan or arrangement.

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

Exhibit 21.1

List of Subsidiaries of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. at December 31, 2013*

<u>Ownership of subsidiary</u>	<u>Name of subsidiary</u>	<u>Trade name</u>	<u>State/Country of organization</u>
100%	TransMontaigne Operating GP L.L.C.	None	Delaware
100%	TransMontaigne Terminals L.L.C.	None	Delaware
100%	TPSI Terminals L.L.C.	None	Delaware
100%	TransMontaigne Operating Company L.P.	None	Delaware
100%	Razorback L.L.C. (d/b/a Diamondback Pipeline L.L.C.)	None	Delaware
100%	TLP Operating Finance Corp.	None	Delaware
100%	TPME L.L.C.	None	Delaware

* Omits non-operating subsidiaries that, considered in the aggregate, do not constitute significant subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013.

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 21.1](#)

[List of Subsidiaries of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. at December 31, 2013](#)

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Member
TransMontaigne GP L.L.C.
Denver, Colorado

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-125209 and 333-148280 on Form S-8 and Registration Statement No. 333-187661 on Form S-3 of our reports dated March 11, 2014, relating to the financial statements of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries, and the effectiveness of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. for the year ended December 31, 2013.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Denver, Colorado
March 11, 2014

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 23.1](#)

[Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#)

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

Exhibit 23.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-187661) and on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-125209 and 333-148280) of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. of our report dated March 10, 2014 relating to the financial statements of Battleground Oil Specialty Terminal Company LLC, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Houston, Texas

March 10, 2014

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 23.2](#)

[CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM](#)

**Certification Pursuant to
Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, Charles L. Dunlap, Chief Executive Officer of TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company and general partner of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (the "Company"), certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

March 11, 2014

/s/ CHARLES L. DUNLAP

Charles L. Dunlap
Chief Executive Officer

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 31.1](#)

[Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002](#)

**Certification Pursuant to
Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, Frederick W. Boutin, Chief Financial Officer of TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company and general partner of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (the "Company"), certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

March 11, 2014

/s/ FREDERICK W. BOUTIN

Frederick W. Boutin
Chief Financial Officer

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 31.2](#)

[Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002](#)

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(18 U.S.C. Section 1350)**

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer of TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company and general partner of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, to his knowledge on the date hereof:

- (a) the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ CHARLES L. DUNLAP

Charles L. Dunlap
Chief Executive Officer

March 11, 2014

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 32.1](#)

[Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 \(18 U.S.C. Section 1350\)](#)

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(18 U.S.C. Section 1350)**

The undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of TransMontaigne GP L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company and general partner of TransMontaigne Partners L.P. (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, to his knowledge on the date hereof:

- (a) the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ FREDERICK W. BOUTIN

Frederick W. Boutin
Chief Financial Officer

March 11, 2014

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 32.2](#)

[Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 \(18 U.S.C. Section 1350\)](#)

